

Regular Board Meeting AGENDA

Best Western Plus Landing Hotel | Ketchikan, Alaska

Thursday, December 10, 2015 | 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. AKST

For Telephonic Participation: Dial 1-800-315-6338 (Access Code: 73272#)



for Board Members, Staff, and Spouses/Significant Others will be held at the Bar Harbor Restaurant Hors d'oeuvres available at 6:00 p.m. ~ Dinner at 7:00 p.m.

- 1. Call to Order
 - A. Roll Call
 - B. Communications/Lay on the Table Items
 - C. Disclosure of Conflicts of Interest
- 2. Approval of the Agenda
- 3. Persons to be Heard
- 4. Review and Approve Minutes
 - A. September 14-15, 2015 Minutes of Regular Board Meeting
 - B. November 3, 2015 Minutes of Special Board Meeting
- 5. Financial Reports
 - A. CEO Financial Cover Memo
 - B. Controller's Report
 - C. kWh Graph
 - D. Grant Summary
 - E. Financial Statements October 2015
 - F. Financial Statements September 2015
 - G. Financial Statements August 2015
 - H. R&R Reports
 - I. Disbursement Approvals September, October, and November 2015
 - J. Presentation and Approval of FY15 Audited Financials (Joy Merriner of BDO will call in at approximately 10:00 a.m.)
- 6. CEO Report

- 7. Staff Reports
 - A. Operations Manager's Report (*Henson*)
 - (i) Tyee Lake Report
 - (ii) Swan Lake Report
 - B. Director of Special Projects Report (Wolfe)
 - C. Power Systems Specialist Report (Schofield)
- 8. New Business
 - A. Consideration and Approval of Non-substantive and Minor Changes to Bylaws
 - B. Consideration and Approval of Document Retention Policy
 - C. Consideration and Approval of SEAPA's Operations Plan for 2016
 - D. Consideration and Approval of Contract Award Re: Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project (Fixed Wheel Gate)
 - E. Consideration and Approval of Volunteer Maintenance Agreement for U.S. Forest Service Cabins
 - F. Consideration and Approval of SSRAA Memorandum of Understanding
 - G. Consideration and Approval of Motion Re Bell Island Geothermal Investigation
 - H. Approval of Rebate to Member Utilities
 - I Consideration of Proposed 2016 Meeting Dates
- 9. Director Comments
- 10. Adjourn



Minutes of Regular Meeting September 14-15, 2015

> Borough Chambers Petersburg, Alaska

(An audio recording of this meeting is available on SEAPA's website at www.seapahydro.org)

1) Call to Order

A. *Roll Call.* Chairman Jensen called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. AKDT on September 14, 2015. The following directors and alternates were present, thus establishing a quorum of the board:

Director	Alternate	Represer	nting
	Bill Rotecki	Swan Lake K	(etchikan
	Andy Donato	Swan Lake	Cetchikan
	Charles Freeman	Swan Lake K	Cetchikan
Joe Nelson	John Jensen	Tyee Lake F	Petersburg
*Stephen Prysunka	Clay Hammer	Tyee Lake V	Vrangell

*Mr. Prysunka participated in the meeting telephonically.

The following SEAPA staff/counsel were present for all or part of the meeting:

Trey Acteson, Chief Executive Officer	Eric Wolfe, Director of Special Projects
Ed Schofield, Power System Specialist	Steve Henson, Operations Manager
Sharon Thompson, Executive Assistant	Kay Key, Controller
Joel Paisner, Ascent Law Partners, LLC	

- B. Communications/Lay on the Table None.
- C. Disclosure of Conflicts of Interest None.

2) Approval of the Agenda

> Motion	M/S (Prysunka/Rotecki) to amend the Agenda to hold the executive session as the last item of business on September 14 th rather than on September 15 th . Motion approved unanimously by polled vote.	Action 16-446
> Motion	M/S (Freeman/Nelson) to approve the Agenda, as amended. Motion approved unanimously by polled vote.	Action 16-447

3) Persons to be Heard – Although it was anticipated that Ted Smith would be available to address the Board under this matter in the agenda, he was not present until later in the meeting. This item in the Agenda was moved accordingly.

Minutes of September 14-15, 2015 SEAPA Regular Board Meeting | 1

4) Review and Approve Minutes

> Motion	M/S (Nelson/Freeman) to approve the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of June 10, 2015. Motion approved unanimously by polled vote.	Action 16-448
> Motion	M/S (Nelson/Donato) to approve the Minutes of the Special Meeting of July 7, 2015. Motion approved unanimously by polled vote.	Action 16-449

5) Financial Reports

(A)-(H) Mr. Acteson reported that SEAPA remains financially sound and provided the highlights of SEAPA's current revenue and expenses, construction fund, and renewal and replacement project expenditures.

	M/S (Freeman/Donato) to approve the financial statements for	Action
Motion	the months of May, June, and July 2015. Motion approved	16-450
	unanimously by polled vote.	10-430

Motion mon	the of lung luly and lugget 2016 in the amount of	Action 16-451
------------	---	------------------

6) CEO Report

Mr. Acteson announced that the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) approved the license amendment for SEAPA's Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project and advised that although an appeal by intervening parties was possible, that FERC had thoroughly addressed each argument they presented, which may preclude further intervention. He provided highlights of the Energy Policy Modernization Act relating to hydropower regulatory improvements that had passed the Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee and discussed the Alaska Power Association's 64th Annual Meeting, which was held in Ketchikan and hosted by SEAPA. He also advised that a Document Retention Policy had been drafted and after further vetting would be presented to the Board for consideration at its December meeting. He advised the annual insurance renewal was complete and that SEAPA's summer intern had terminated on August 17. He suggested the board consider an embedded scholarship in addition to its intern program in an effort to assist and encourage young professionals in developing their future career path in the organization.

The meeting recessed at 1:58 pm and reconvened at 2:10 p.m.

The Chairman announced that Persons to be Heard would be next on the Agenda since Ted Smith was available to speak to the board. Mr. Smith apprised the board of the status of a millsite biofuel co-gen project that he and John Glenn had hoped to develop. He reported that the project is on hold and that if it could be developed, it would be a win-win for SEAPA. He encouraged SEAPA to consider biofuels.

7) A. Operations Manager Report (Steve Henson) – Mr. Henson provided updates on several of SEAPA's major contracts and projects. He reported that 26 helipads had been installed to date, the brushing contractor had cleared 14 towers and 7 spans on the Swan Lake transmission line corridor, and that trail clearing on the Swan-Tyee Intertie would take place in Fiscal Year 2017 for access to existing towers. He explained that SEAPA was developing an agreement for sponsorship of Forest Service

cabins that would otherwise be disposed of. Any agreement would be brought before the board for its consideration at the next regular meeting. He discussed the failure of the Unit #1 generator breaker at Swan Lake and actions taken to correct the failure. Mr. Henson provided highlights from the Swan Lake and Tyee Lake reports.

B. **Director of Special Projects Report (Eric Wolfe, P.E.)** – Mr. Wolfe opened with a Power Point presentation on load forecasting and acknowledged receiving necessary data from two utilities for SEAPA's load forecast project. Following much discussion, different ways to assist the third utility in providing its data were presented. A resolution of the matter was agreed upon for retrieval of the data. Mr. Wolfe provided updates on SEAPA's Alarm-Controls-Protection, Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project, the Tyee Lake Turbine Spherical Valve projects and covered the accomplishments to date on the Hydro Site investigation being conducted by SEAPA. He also provided updates on Tyee Lake and Swan Lake unit integrity and discussed water management. He presented a comparison of this year's winter and spring conditions with a normal water year noting how different weather and loads have been from normal. He advised that SEAPA is compiling weather data in an effort to develop a load forecast for future planning efforts.

C. **Power System Specialist Report (Ed Schofield)** – Mr. Schofield reported that the Swan Lake Supporting Technical Information Document had been submitted to FERC and after completion of the Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project, the document would have to be rewritten and resubmitted to FERC because of the substantial changes to the Swan Lake Project. He provided updates on the status of SEAPA's office server backup power system, the Swan Lake Powerhouse roof, and generator exciter and switchgear replacement projects. He advised that a certified timber cruise would take place in October at Swan Lake because it is required under the license amendment granted by FERC. He explained that the Swan Lake Dam abutment would have to be cleared following a Part 12 Independent Consultant Safety Inspection Report and that a consultant had been hired to complete the task. Following his report, he presented slides on an unexpected layer of concrete and large amount of water that was found after the roofing contractor removed the old roof system from the Powerhouse at Swan Lake. It was determined that once the new roof was completed, that a recommendation be made in writing to KPU that the powerhouse be power washed every five years to keep the moss off.

The meeting recessed at 4:30 p.m. for an executive session. Before the executive session commenced, a motion was made and approved unanimously to enter into the executive session. The meeting reconvened at 5:40 p.m. into regular session. No formal action was taken following the executive session. Chairman Jensen recessed the regular session at 5:40 p.m. to continue the following day.

The meeting reconvened on September 15, 2015 at 9:00 a.m.

8) Call to Order

A. *Roll Call.* The following directors and alternates were present, thus establishing a quorum of the board:

Director	Alternate	Repre	senting
*Lew Williams	Bill Rotecki	Swan Lake	Ketchikan
*Judy Zenge	Andy Donato	Swan Lake	Ketchikan
	Charles Freeman	Swan Lake	Ketchikan
Joe Nelson	John Jensen	Tyee Lake	Petersburg
	Clay Hammer	Tyee Lake	Wrangell

*Mr. Williams and Ms. Zenge participated in the meeting telephonically.

9) New Business.

A. Potential Unit 1 Rewind at Swan Lake. Mr. Acteson explained that a high potential test would be conducted on Swan Lake's Unit 1 on September 9, and that SEAPA had solicited bids for a rewind contractor in the event the test failed. He advised bids that were received and a special board meeting would be called to award a contract to the recommended contractor in the event the test fails.

Chairman Jensen recessed the meeting from 9:07 a.m. to 9:09 a.m. to redial the speaker phone due to difficulties with audibility. Following the redial, Ms. Zenge was present telephonically; Mr. Williams was not yet back on the line.

B. Contract Award Re Two (2) Used S65 Genie Manlifts



C. Sole Source Contract Award to Futaris, Inc.

> Motion

M/S (Hammer/Rotecki) to authorize staff to enter into a sole source Purchase Order and Services Contracts with Futaris, Inc. for the not-to-exceed value of \$160,000 for a Bill of Materials, labor, and costs for Phase II of SEAPA's Satellite Communications Upgrade Project. Motion approved unanimously by polled vote.

D. Sole Source Contract to Sunrise Aviation. It is noted for the record that Mr. Williams re-joined the meeting telephonically prior to the following motion being heard:

E. Review of Employee Benefits Plan FY16 Renewal Rates



F. Resolution No. 2016-059 Re Approval of Signature Authorities

	M/S (Hammer/Freeman) to adopt Resolution No. 2016-059	
> Motion	authorizing signatories to the First Bank Accounts named in	Action
	Resolution No. 2016-059. Motion approved unanimously by	16-456
	polled vote.	

G. Resolution No. 2016-060 Re Special Use Authorization for Use and Occupancy of National Forest Service Lands

> Motion	M/S (Hammer/Freeman) to adopt Resolution No. 2016-060 authorizing SEAPA's Chief Executive Officer to file an application with the U.S. Forest Service for a Special Use Authorization for the use and occupancy of National Forest System lands located in the Lost Creek drainage area at Swan Lake for activities that will be required for the development of SEAPA's Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project. Motion approved unanimously by polled vote.	Action 16-457

H. Resolution No. 2016-061 Re Acquisition and Disposal of Capital Assets

	M/S (Hammer/Freeman) to adopt Resolution No. 2016-061	
> Motion	which updates SEAPA's capitalization policy and which shall	Action
	replace Resolution No. 90-42 in its entirety. Motion approved	16-458
	unanimously by polled vote.	

The meeting recessed at 9:35 a.m. and reconvened at 9:50 a.m.

I. Wholesale Power Rate.

 M/S (Williams/Freeman) to reduce SEAPA's wholesale power rate from 6.8 cents/kWh to 6.2 cents/kWh. Following discussion, the motion failed three to two with Mr. Freeman, Mr. Nelson, and Mr. Hammer voting against the motion and Ms. Zenge and Mr. Williams voting in favor of the motion.
--

J. Next Meeting Date

After discussing various board members' schedules, the board reached a consensus that December 10-11, 2015 would be the next regular meeting of the directors:

- **10) Director Comments** Directors provided brief comments.
- 11) Adjourn

Chairman Jensen adjourned the meeting at 10:18 a.m. AKDT.

Signed:

Attest:

Secretary/Treasurer

Chairman



Minutes of Special Meeting November 3, 2015

Southeast Alaska Power Agency Offices via Teleconference | Ketchikan, Alaska

(An audio recording of this meeting is available on SEAPA's website at <u>www.seapahydro.org</u>)

1) Call to Order

A. Roll Call. Ms. Zenge (Secretary-Treasurer) announced that she was requested to chair the meeting as Mr. Jensen would not be available to attend and that Mr. Hammer (Vice Chair) also did not anticipate being able to chair. Ms. Zenge called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m. AKST on November 3, 2015. The following directors and alternates were present, thus establishing a quorum of the board:

Director	Alternate	Representing	
Lew Williams	Bill Rotecki	Swan Lake Swan Lake	Ketchikan Ketchikan
Judy Zenge	Charles Freeman		Ketchikan
Stephen Prysunka (telephonic) Joe Nelson (telephonic)	*Clay Hammer	Tyee Lake Tyee Lake	Wrangell Petersburg

*Mr. Hammer joined the meeting telephonically at 10:08 a.m.

The following SEAPA staff and counsel were present for all or part of the meeting:

Trey Acteson, Chief Executive Officer *Steve Henson, Operations Manager Sharon Thompson, Executive Assistant *Eric Wolfe, Director of Special Projects Kay Key, Controller *Joel Paisner, Ascent Law Partners, LLP

*(attended telephonically)

2) Approval of the Agenda

> Motion	M/S (Williams/Zenge) to approve the agenda as presented.	Action
	There were no objections to the motion.	16-460

3) New Business

A. Contract Award re Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project (Spillway Flashboards)

	M/S (Freeman/Williams) to authorize staff to enter into a	
> Motion	Contract with Kuenz America, Inc. for SEAPA's Swan Lake A	Action
	Reservoir Expansion Project (Spillway Flashboards) for the	6-461
	value of \$535,800 plus shipping and contingency for	

Minutes of November 3, 2015 SEAPA Special Board Meeting | 1

fabrication and monetary exchange rates of \$103,857 for the total not-to-exceed value of \$639,657. Motion approved unanimously by polled vote.

B. Sole Source Contract Award re TSV Replacement Valves

	M/S (Williams/Zenge) to authorize staff to enter into a sole	
	source Purchase Order Contract with Andritz Hydro	
> Motion	Corporation for replacement valves for SEAPA's Turbine	Action
	Shutoff Valves Project for the value of \$147,300, plus shipping	16-462
	and import duty fees of \$1,400 for a not-to-exceed value of	
	\$148,700. Motion approved unanimously by polled vote.	

C. Executive Session

> Motion	M/S (Williams/Freeman) to recess into Executive Session to facilitate discussions relating to Bell Island. The Executive Session will be conducted pursuant to SEAPA's Bylaws, which are consistent with Alaska Statute 44.62.310 as discussions will involve matters that will have an immediate impact on the finances of the Agency, as well as matters to be discussed with an attorney retained by the board, which could have an adverse effect on the legal position of the Agency. Motion	Actior 16-46
	approved unanimously by polled vote.	

The meeting recessed at 10:16 a.m. for the executive session, and reconvened at 10:54 a.m. Ms. Zenge announced that the Board met in executive session and that no action would be taken following the executive session.

4. Adjourn

A. Adjournment

Motion M/S (Freeman/Williams) to adjourn the meeting. There were Action no objections to the adjournment.
Action 16-464

Ms. Zenge adjourned the meeting at 10:55 a.m. AKST.

Signed:

Attest:

Secretary/Treasurer

Chairman

3



Southeast Alaska Power Agency CEO Financial Cover Letter

DATE: December 3, 2015

TO: SEAPA Board of Directors

FROM: Trey Acteson, CEO

SEAPA's financial position remains strong, with no major unforeseen events occurring year-todate. The financial statements in your Board packets include August, September, and October 2015. The power sales graphs include the most recent information available through the end of November 2015.

REVENUE & EXPENSES: The FY16 budget is tracking well. Revenues through October are \$3,414,771 actual vs. \$3,726,400 budget. Factoring <u>estimated</u> first-quarter displaced sales of \$138,000 due to Whitman operation, we are slightly below budget for overall revenues. Total administrative and operating expenses through October are \$1,918,733 actual vs. \$2,280,723 budget, approximately 16% below budget. Lower-than-budgeted spending is attributable to lower spending in maintenance of overhead transmission lines, contract services, regulatory, and general expense. It is not uncommon for these areas to fluctuate throughout the year.

RENEWAL & REPLACEMENT PROJECTS: R&R project expenditures through the end of October 2015 were \$2,350,274 (excluding SWL Reservoir Expansion) and is indicative of project activity. Several projects have been completed or are near closeout including; Wood Helipad Repair SWL, Circuit Switcher WRG, Wrangell Reactor, Powerhouse Roof Replacement SWL, and Manlifts SWL-TYL. Significant expenditures were also made related to the STI Helicopter Pads. R&R spending will likely slow over the winter months and accelerate again in the spring. However, this may be dependent on critical path activities associated with the SWL Reservoir Expansion. Controlling lake levels to avoid spill during construction will take priority over planned R&R's. Depending on reservoir levels, this could result in deferring some planned work into FY17.

BELL ISLAND: Staff is recommending that the Board take formal action to acknowledge SEAPA's investigation of the Bell Island geothermal resource has concluded. This will allow Accounting to proceed with expensing what is currently listed as a deferred asset. This item will be presented for Board consideration under new business.

ANNUAL AUDIT: SEAPA's FY2015 audit was successfully completed and is awaiting Board approval. There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies identified. There were no findings related to the financial statements which are required to be reported. There were no findings and questioned costs for State awards that are required to be reported. This item will be addressed in greater detail later in the agenda.

REBATE: We have provided a detailed explanation and distribution breakdown of the proposed \$1.5 million rebate for FY2015 under new business, but I also wanted to highlight it here since it is a significant financial event. SEAPA continues to rebate excess revenues, effectively lowering the wholesale power rate to our valued members. This process has worked well and has enabled us to maximize value to rate payers while effectively mitigating risk and meeting the business needs of the organization. Achieving this balance is consistent with our mission statement and reflective of the overall financial stability of the organization.

RATES: The Board engaged in a good discussion at our last regular meeting regarding a possible rate reduction; touching on the pros and cons, timing with major projects, revenue trends, and other potential impacts. A motion at that time to lower rates was narrowly voted down, but there was interest expressed on both sides in revisiting the issue at a later date with a formal presentation by staff. I propose that we revisit the issue at our spring 2016 meeting. This will allow new Directors to get through their first Board meeting and is prior to budget development, allowing staff to plan accordingly. It is also well timed with the Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion final design process, as existing uncertainties should be significantly minimized by that time. I appreciate the Board's thoughtful consideration on this issue and look forward to presenting additional information for the Board's consideration.



Controller's Report Kay Key | December 2015

Date: December 1, 2015

To: Trey Acteson, CEO

From: Kay Key

Subject: Financial Statements for December 10, 2015 Board Meeting

SUGGESTED MOTION

I move to approve financial statements for the months of August, September and October 2015.

The following FY2016 financial reports are included in this board packet:

- **kWh Graph** (through November, 2015)
- Grant Summary
- Monthly Financial Statements for August, September and October, 2015:
 - ✓ Financial Overview
 - ✓ Fund Allocation Graph
 - ✓ Statement of Financial Position Summary
 - ✓ Statement of Activities Summary
 - ✓ Statement of Financial Position Detail
 - ✓ Statement of Activities Budget Comparison
- R&R Projects: Summary and Detail
- **Disbursement Approval for September, October and November, 2015** A Suggested Motion appears on the first page of Disbursements.

In the detailed Statement of Financial Position, Other Current Liabilities (210150) has been split and now lists Member Utility Rebate Payable (210151) and DNR Fund – CVEA KEA (210152). The rebate is payable in December 2015 and the DNR figure includes only the portion contributed by Copper Valley Electric Association and Kodiak Electric Association. The remaining "other" current liability appearing in the October financials (210150) represents FERC administrative and land use expenses being accrued, but not yet paid, as FERC's annual invoices are issued later in the year.

Power Sales - FY14 through FY16

	dropower Sales	current	Current Month		Year-To-Date	
NOV	uropower sales	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	
Ketchikan Pow	er Purchases	8,136,160	9,662,400	33,338,008	39,474,580	
Petersburg Po	wer Purchases	3,887,576	3,946,800	17,287,659	17,633,120	
2015 Wrangell Pow	er Purchases	3,622,800	2,890,800	15,238,090	14,192,300	
Total Power	Purchases	15,646,536	16,500,000	65,863,757	71,300,000	





Power Sales - FY14 through FY16

FY16 kWh Hydropower Sales				
NOV	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
Ketchikan Power Purchases	8,136,160	9,662,400	33,338,008	39,474,580
Petersburg Power Purchases	3,887,576	3,946,800	17,287,659	17,633,120
2015 Wrangell Power Purchases	3,622,800	2,890,800	15,238,090	14,192,300
Total Power Purchases	15,646,536	16,500,000	65,863,757	71,300,000





Power Sales - FY14 through FY16

	FY16 kWh Hydropower Sales	Current I	Current Month		-Date	
NOV	TTO KWITHYUTOPOWEL Sales	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	
	Ketchikan Power Purchases	8,136,160	9,662,400	33,338,008	39,474,580	
2015	Petersburg Power Purchases	3,887,576	3,946,800	17,287,659	17,633,120	
2015	Wrangell Power Purchases	3,622,800	2,890,800	15,238,090	14,192,300	
	Total Power Purchases	15,646,536	16,500,000	65,863,757	71,300,000	



SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY FY15 GRANT SUMMARY

as of OCTOBER 31, 2015

*FY13 Alaska Energy Authority Kake-Petersburg Intertie Grant #1						
	Grant Award	Expenditures	Balance			
1 - Project Mgmt	320,000	204,645	115,355			
2 - EIS	1,030,000	973,440	56,560			
3 - Engineering / Design	1,613,298	172,562	1,440,736			
5 - SE Conference	26,702	26,702	(0)			
TOTAL	2,990,000	1,377,348	1,612,652			

*\$704,052.15 expended by Kwaan Electric Transmission Intertie Coop. prior to grant assignment to SEAPA

FY13 Alaska Energy Authority Kake-Petersburg Intertie Grant #2					
	Grant Award	Expenditures	Balance		
TOTAL	2,000,000	0	2,000,000		

FY13 Alaska Dept. of Commerce, Community & Economic Development						
	Grant Award	Expenditures	Balance			
1 - Hydro Storage	578,000	578,000	0			
2 - G&T Site Evaluation	1,705,000	1,268,315	436,685			
3 - Stability / Interconnectivity	146,000	0	146,000			
4 - Load Balance Model	112,000	98	111,902			
5 - Project Mgmt	309,000	253,912	55,088			
6 - Business Analysis / PSA	150,000	48,015	101,985			
TOTAL	3,000,000	2,148,341	851,659			

FY15 Alaska Dept. of Commerce, Community & Economic Development						
Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion	Grant Award	Expenditures	Balance			
TOTAL	3,320,000	389,606	2,930,394			
TOTAL ALL GRANTS	11,310,000	3,915,295	7,394,705			
	· ·	· ·				



OCTOBER 2015 Financial Overview

OCTOBER, 2015 revenues from kWh sales were under budget: \$741,062 actual vs. \$938,401 budget.

- Ketchikan \$368,382 actual vs. \$504,015 budget
- Petersburg \$187,102 actual vs. \$237,134 budget
- Wrangell \$185,577 actual vs. \$197,252 budget

Year-to-date (JULY – OCTOBER) revenues from kWh sales were below budget: \$3,414,771 actual vs. \$3,726,400 budget.

- Ketchikan \$1,713,726 actual vs. \$2,027,228 budget
- Petersburg \$911,206 actual vs. \$930,670 budget
- Wrangell \$789,840 actual vs. \$768,502 budget

OCTOBER, 2015 sales in kWh – 10,897,967 OCTOBER, 2014 sales in kWh – 10,800,320 OCTOBER, 2013 sales in kWh – 13,459,570

Year-to-date (JULY – OCTOBER, 2015) sales in kWh – 50,217,221 Year-to-date (JULY – OCTOBER, 2014) sales in kWh – 48,778,020 Year-to-date (JULY – OCTOBER, 2013) sales in kWh – 59,019,010

Administrative and operating expenses for OCTOBER, 2015 were below budget: \$409,674 actual vs. \$536,535 budget

Year-to-date administrative and operating expenses (JULY – OCTOBER) were also below budget: \$1,918,733 actual vs. \$2,280,723 budget.

As always, feel free to ask any questions concerning the financials.

OCTOBER 2015

AGENCY FUNDS

Operations, Capital and Insurance Funds Revenue Fund FB Required R&R Fund FB Dedicated R&R Projects Fund FB Construction Fund FB Commercial FB Subordinate Debt Fund FB New Generation Fund Self Insured Risk Fund FNBA Total Operations, Capital and Insurance Funds	\$ 4,184,885 1,001,427 5,977,745 6,001,796 1,000 310 1,898,365 8,016,305 27,081,833
<u>Trustee Funds</u> 2009 Bond Interest 2009 Bond Principal 2009 Bond Reserve 2015 Bond Interest 2015 Bond Reserve Total Trustee Funds	\$ 184,569 372,540 1,410,098 231,429 212,800 2,411,435
Other Restricted Funds STI - USFS CD WF DNR Reclamation Fund WF Total Other Restricted Funds Total Agency Funds	\$ 21,622 852,265 873,887 \$ 30,367,155



Dedicated Funds

New Generation = Project feasibility funding (hydro, wind, geothermal)

Self-Insured Risk = Coverage for uninsured transmission lines, submarine cables and insurance deductibles.

Construction Fund = 2015 bond proceeds dedicated to Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion project.

Dedicated R&R = Funds Replacement & Repair projects approved by the SEAPA Board in the FY15 budget.

Operating Funds

Revenue Fund & Commercial Checking: All SEAPA income is deposited to the Revenue Fund as required by Bond Indentures.

Restricted Funds (Legally or contractually restricted)

Bonds = All Trustee Funds: Bond Interest, Principal, Reserve and Escrow accounts

R&R = \$1,000,000 minimum balance required by bond indenture

DNR = Alaska DNR Reclamation Agreement

USFS = USFS Land Remediation Certificate of Deposit

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Financial Position - Summary As of October 31, 2015

ASSETS

ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Agency Funds	
111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds	27,081,833
112000 · Trustee Funds	2,411,435
113000 · Other Restricted Funds	873,887
Total Agency Funds	30,367,155
Accounts Receivable	
110000 · Accounts Receivable	1,024,775
110010 · Unbilled Displaced Sales	235,420
110100 · Grants Receivable	314,328
Total Accounts Receivable	1,574,522
Other Current Assets	
120000 · Other Current Assets	1,435,532
Total Other Current Assets	1,435,532
Total Current Assets	33,377,209
	00,077)200
Fixed Assets	
130000 · Fixed Assets	129,765,712
Total Fixed Assets	129,765,712
Other Assets	
183000 · Deferred Assets	481,102
Total Other Assets	481,102
TOTAL ASSETS	163,624,023
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION	
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION	
Liabilities	
Liabilities Current Liabilities	
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable	743.582
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General	743,582
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable	743,582 743,582
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities	743,582
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities	743,582 1,774,142
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable	743,582 1,774,142 372,777
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable	743,582 1,774,142 372,777 163,729
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities	743,582 1,774,142 372,777 163,729 8,912
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities	743,582 1,774,142 372,777 163,729 8,912 2,319,560
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities	743,582 1,774,142 372,777 163,729 8,912
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities	743,582 1,774,142 372,777 163,729 8,912 2,319,560 3,063,142
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities	743,582 1,774,142 372,777 163,729 8,912 2,319,560 3,063,142 19,626,324
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities	743,582 1,774,142 372,777 163,729 8,912 2,319,560 3,063,142 19,626,324 19,626,324
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities	743,582 1,774,142 372,777 163,729 8,912 2,319,560 3,063,142 19,626,324
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities	743,582 1,774,142 372,777 163,729 8,912 2,319,560 3,063,142 19,626,324 19,626,324
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities Total Long Term Liabilities	743,582 1,774,142 372,777 163,729 8,912 2,319,560 3,063,142 19,626,324 19,626,324
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities Total Long Term Liabilities Total Liabilities	743,582 1,774,142 372,777 163,729 8,912 2,319,560 3,063,142 19,626,324 19,626,324 22,689,466
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities Total Long Term Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Position 310000 · Net Position	743,582 1,774,142 372,777 163,729 8,912 2,319,560 3,063,142 19,626,324 19,626,324 22,689,466 140,879,385
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities Total Long Term Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Position 310000 · Net Position Net Income	743,582 1,774,142 372,777 163,729 8,912 2,319,560 3,063,142 19,626,324 19,626,324 22,689,466 140,879,385 55,172

Statement of Activities Summary

October 2015

Operating Income/Expense	
Operating Income 410000 · Hydro Facility Revenues	741,062
Total Operating Income	741,062
Gross Income	741,062
Operating Expense	, ,,,,,,,
535000 · Hydro Ops-Suprvsn & Engineering	110
538000 · Electric Expenses	873
539000 · Misc Power Generation Expense	39,220
540000 · Rents	11,214
541000 · Hydro Power Station Maintenance	
543000 · Dams, Reservoirs & Waterways	23,616
544000 · Maintenance of Electric Plant	97,525
545000 · Plant Miscellaneous Maintenance	3,737
561000 · Control System Maintenance	1,568
562000 · Trans/Operations Station Exp	1,399
571000 · Trans/Maint Overhead Lines(OHL)	29,622
920000 · Administrative Expenses	104,629
921000 · Office Expenses	16,761
922000 · Legislative Affairs	4,000
923000 · Contract Services	11,618
924000 · Insurance	39,572
928000 · Regulatory Commission Expense	7,089
930000 · General Expenses	4,197
931000 · Admin Rent	6,225
Total Operating Expense	409,674
Net Operating Income	331,388
Non-Operating Income/Expense	
Non-Operating Income	
941000 · Grant Income	232,717
942000 · Interest Income	47,421
944000 · Realized Gain/Loss	4,656
945000 · Unrealized Gain/Loss	(13,820)
946000 · Misc Nonoperating Income	-
Total Non-Operating Income	270,974
Non-Operating Expense	
952000 · Bond Interest 2009 Series	29,098
952001 · Bond Interest 2015 Series	41,280
953000 · Depreciation Expense	339,212
954000 · Grant Expenses	136,673
955000 · Interest Expense	(118,805)
Total Non-Operating Expense	427,457
Net Non-Operating Income	(156,483)
Net Income	174,905

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY **Statement of Financial Position - Detail** As of October 31, 2015

ASSETS

Current Assets

Current Assets	
Agency Funds	
111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds	
111100 · Revenue Fund FB	4,184,885
111200 · Required R&R Fund FB	1,001,427
111210 · Dedicated R&R Projects Fund FB	5,977,745
111211 · Construction Fund FB	6,001,796
111300 · Commercial FB	1,000
111400 · Subordinate Debt Fund FB	310
111401 · New Generation Fund	1,898,365
111500 · Self Insured Risk Fund FNBA	8,016,305
Total 111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds	27,081,833
112000 · Trustee Funds	
112100 · WF Trust 2009 Bond Interest	184,569
112200 · WF Trust 2009 Bond Principal	372,540
112300 · WF Trust 2009 Bond Reserve	1,410,098
112501 · WF Trust 2015 Bond Interest	231,429
112503 · WF Trust 2015 Bond Reserve	212,800
Total 112000 · Trustee Funds	2,411,435
113000 · Other Restricted Funds	_,,
113100 · STI - USFS CD WF	21,622
113500 · DNR Reclamation Fund WF	852,265
Total 113000 · Other Restricted Funds	873,887
Total Agency Funds	30,367,155
Accounts Receivable	50,507,155
110000 · Accounts Receivable	1,024,775
110010 · Unbilled Displaced Sales	235,420
110100 · Grants Receivable	314,328
Total Accounts Receivable	1,574,522
Other Current Assets	1,574,522
120000 · Other Current Assets	
120200 · Other Receivables	4,606
120300 · Accrued Interest Receivable	36,412
120500 · Prepaid Fees	50,412
120520 · Prepaid Insurance	356,147
120530 · Prepaid Operating Expense	17,871
120540 · Prepaid USDA FS Land Use Fees	13,309
120550 · Prepaid Admin Benefits	54,235
Total 120500 · Prepaid Fees	441,562
120700 · Inventory Assets	441,302
120700 · Inventory - Wood Poles	0 1/12
120702 · Inventory - Marker Balls	8,143
-	54,404
1207031 · Inventory-SWL Winding Replacmnt	890,405
Total 120700 · Inventory Assets	952,952
Total 120000 · Other Current Assets	1,435,532
Total Other Current Assets	1,435,532
Total Current Assets	33,377,209

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Financial Position - Detail As of October 31, 2015

Fixed Assets	
130000 · Fixed Assets	
130100 · Capital Assets	
130110 · Swan Lake	16,428,278
130120 · Tyee Lake	27,566,918
130130 · SEAPA Office	733,897
132100 · Swan Tyee Intertie in Operation	111,578,874
Total 130100 · Capital Assets	156,307,967
132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv	
132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake	
1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase	
1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm	735,707
1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment	2,261
1322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design	907,606
1322105 · WIP SWL Legal	36,672
1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal	130,241
Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase	1,812,487
132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other	1,365,144
Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake	3,177,631
132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake	1,708,133
132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn	1,624,351
132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office	53,787
Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv	6,563,903
132900 · Accumulated Depreciation	(33,106,158)
Total 130000 · Fixed Assets	129,765,712
Total Fixed Assets	129,765,712
Other Assets	
183000 · Deferred Assets	
183001 · Long Term Receivable	242,499
183002 · Geothermal	71,785
183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount	163,426
183300 · Meterological Tower	3,392
Total 183000 · Deferred Assets	481,102
Total Other Assets	481,102
TOTAL ASSETS	163,624,023

As of October 31, 2015

LIABILITIES & EQUITY

Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	
210100 · Accounts Payable General	743,582
Total Accounts Payable	743,582
Other Current Liabilities	
210150 · Other Current Liabilities	
210151 · Member Utility Rebate Payable	1,500,000
210152 · DNR Fund - CVEA KEA Portion	262,500
210150 · Other Current Liabilities - Other	11,642
Total 210150 · Other Current Liabilities	1,774,142
210300 · Reserve Interest Payable	372,777
210400 · Wages Payable	163,729
210500 · Payroll Liabilities	
210522 · SUI Tax Payable	55
210531 · IBEW H&W Payable	5,145
210541 · IBEW Pension Payable	2,976
210550 · IBEW Dues Payable	736
Total 210500 · Payroll Liabilities	8,912
Total Other Current Liabilities	2,319,560
Total Current Liabilities	3,063,142
Long Term Liabilities	
220000 · Long Term Liabilities	
220100 · Series B Bonds 2009	7,905,000
220120 · 2009 Bond Issuance Discount	(34,723)
220121 · PERS Unfunded Liability WRG	488,768
220130 · Series 2015 Bonds	10,295,000
220131 · 2015 Bond Issuance Premium	972,279
Total 220000 · Long Term Liabilities	19,626,324
Total Long Term Liabilities	19,626,324
Total Liabilities	22,689,466
Net Position	
310000 · Net Position	
3100001 · Net Investment Capital Assets	108,718,000
3100002 · Restricted for Debt Service	1,622,843
3100003 · Restricted by External Agreemnt	873,886
3100004 · Unrestricted	29,664,657
Total 310000 · Net Position	140,879,385
Net Income	55,172
Total Net Position	140,934,557
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET POSITION	163,624,023

	OCT 2015	Budget	Jul-Oct '15	YTD Budget	Annual Budget
Operating Income/Expense					
Operating Income					
410000 · Hydro Facility Revenues					
410100 · Ketchikan Power Purchases	368,382	504,015	1,713,726	2,027,228	6,415,704
410200 · Petersburg Power Purchases	187,102	237,134	911,206	930,670	2,841,746
410300 · Wrangell Power Purchases	185,577	197,252	789,840	768,502	2,472,550
Total 410000 · Hydro Facility Revenues	741,062	938,401	3,414,771	3,726,400	11,730,000
Total Operating Income	741,062	938,401	3,414,771	3,726,400	11,730,000
Operating Expense					
535000 · Hydro Ops-Suprvsn & Engineering					
535100 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng - Swan Lake	-	2,200	2,276	9,400	28,480
535150 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng - SWL SEAPA	110	5,000	959	9,470	10,350
535250 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng -TYL SEAPA	-	20,000	519	24,000	84,000
535400 · Hyd/Op Sup & Eng - Proj Drawing	-	5,750	16,401	21,750	96,750
Total 535000 · Hydro Ops-Suprvsn & Engineering	110	32,950	20,155	64,620	219,580
537000 · Hydraulic Expenses		/		,-=-	,
537150 · Hydraulic Expense - SWL SEAPA	-	-	-	-	4,000
537250 · Hydraulic Expense - TYL SEAPA	-	-	-	-	4,000
Total 537000 · Hydraulic Expenses	-	-	-	-	8,000
538000 · Electric Expenses					0,000
538100 · Electric Expense - Swan Lake	663	2,000	6,185	8,000	24,500
538150 · Electric Expense - SWL SEAPA	105	10,000	31,435	28,000	89,200
538200 · Electric Expense - Tyee Lake	104	1,500	13,371	6,000	18,000
538250 · Electric Expense - TYL SEAPA	-	5,500	870	21,000	65,000
Total 538000 · Electric Expenses	873	19,000	51,860	63,000	196,700
539000 · Misc Power Generation Expense	0.0		01,000	00,000	200)/00
539100 · Misc Exp - Swan Lake	7,980	8,000	37,950	32,000	96,690
539150 · Misc Expense - SWL SEAPA	1,148	7,000	27,012	26,000	82,000
539200 · Misc Expense - Tyee Lake	22,157	10,000	36,708	30,000	97,000
539250 · Misc Expense - TYL SEAPA	7,935	17,000	53,395	66,858	202,858
Total 539000 · Misc Power Generation Expense	39,220	42,000	155,064	154,858	478,548
540000 · Rents	33)220	12,000	100,001	10 1,000	170,010
540300 · FERC Land Use Fee - Swan Lake	1,090	1,050	3,763	4,100	12,500
540400 · FERC Land Use Fee - Tyee Lake	3,470	3,440	13,241	13,480	41,000
540500 · USDA Land Use Fee - USFS ROW	1,600	1,730	6,401	6,910	20,750
540600 · USDA Land Use Fee - STI	4,901	5,000	19,606	20,000	60,000
540700 · USDA Tyee Passive Reflector	107	125	430	500	1,500
540710 · USDA Etolin Burnett Radio	45	50	181	225	625
Total 540000 · Rents	11,214	11,395	43,622	45,215	136,375
541000 · Hydro Power Station Maintenance	11,214	11,555	43,022	43,213	130,373
541100 · Maintenance - Swan Lake	_	2,000	4,511	7,000	20,500
541150 · Maintenance - SWL SEAPA	3,882	3,000	8,804	11,000	32,500
541200 · Maintenance - Tyee Lake	2,817	1,500	6,720	5,500	19,000
541250 · Maintenance - TYL SEAPA	2,017	7,500	2,221	15,000	59,500
Total 541000 · Hydro Power Station Maintenance	6,699	14,000	22,257	38,500	131,500
543000 · Dams, Reservoirs & Waterways	0,033	14,000	22,231	56,500	131,300
543150 · Dams, Resel Volts & Waterways	22,191	_	23,126	5,000	25,000
543200 · Dams Res & Waterwys - Swe Search	-	- 1,000	25,120	3,000 4,000	6,500
	-	3,000	25,782	4,000 34,000	49,700
543250 · Dams Res & Waterwys - TYL SEAPA	1,425	~	/~ /× /		

	OCT 2015	Budget	Jul-Oct '15	YTD Budget	Annual Budget
544000 · Maintenance of Electric Plant		0		Ŭ	<u> </u>
544100 · Maint Electric Plant-Swan Lake	49,046	50,000	200,400	195,000	589,715
5442900 · TYL Plant Wages & Benefits					
5442911 · TYL Plant Wages/PTO	31,242	30,000	113,758	115,000	374,000
5442912 · TYL Plant Wages OT	3,895	3,000	9,446	6,750	35,000
5442920 · TYL Plant Benefit - Taxes	2,598	2,650	7,798	10,500	33,300
5442930 · TYL Plant Benefits - Insurance	6,718	6,000	23,513	22,200	69,000
5442940 · TYL Plant Benefits - Retirement	4,026	5,000	14,493	16,800	54,700
Total 5442900 · TYL Plant Wages & Benefits	48,479	46,650	169,008	171,250	566,000
Total 544000 · Maintenance of Electric Plant	97,525	96,650	369,408	366,250	1,155,715
545000 · Plant Miscellaneous Maintenance	- ,	,	,	,	, , -
545100 · Plant Misc Maint - Swan Lake	3,614	1,000	10,795	8,000	29,500
545150 · Plant Misc Maint - SWL SEAPA		5,000	6,890	10,000	20,000
545200 · Plant Misc Maint - Tyee Lake	123	2,000	6,119	8,500	24,500
Total 545000 · Plant Miscellaneous Maintenance	3,737	8,000	23,803	26,500	74,000
561000 · Control System Maintenance	0,707	0,000	_0,000	_0,000	,
561150 · Control System Maint SWL	784	750	10,392	1,500	7,500
561250 · Control System Maint TYL	784	750	10,548	1,500	7,500
Total 561000 · Control System Maintenance	1,568	1,500	20,940	3,000	15,000
562000 · Trans/Operations Station Exp	1,500	1,000	20,010	3,000	10,000
562100 · Trans/Ops Station - Swan Lake	_	500	_	2,000	15,000
562200 · Trans/Ops Station - Tyee Lake	1,362	1,200	4,414	4,100	14,200
562250 · Trans/Ops Station-TYL SEAPA	37	5,000	37	20,000	156,500
Total 562000 · Trans/Operations Station Exp	1,399	6,700	4,451	26,100	185,700
564000 · Trans/Submarine Cable Expense	1,555	0,700	4,431	20,100	105,700
564200 · Trans/Sub Cable Expense	-	-	_	-	2,000
Total 564000 · Trans/Submarine Cable Expense		_			2,000
571000 · Trans/Maint Overhead Lines(OHL)	_	-	_	-	2,000
571100 · Trans/Maint OVErhead Lines(OHL)		5,000	3,160	14,000	50,000
571150 · Trans/Maint OHL - SWL SEAPA	-	3,500	6,575	14,000	198,630
571151 · Trans/Maint OHL - SWL SEAFA	-	5,500	203,444	250,000	250,000
571200 · Trans/Maint OHL - Tyee Lake	1,776	2,000	203,444	230,000	54,250
571250 · Trans/Maint OHL - TYL SEAPA	9,359	2,000 5,000	28,088 19,628	24,000	298,880
571250 · Transfinanti Off - The SEAFA	5,555	3,000	19,020	20,000	298,880
5712900 TTL Brashing Wages & Benefits	12,094	11,000	40,986	41,000	137,000
5712911 · TYL Brushing Wages OT	12,094	1,500	40,980	41,000	13,000
	-	1,000			
5712920 · TYL Brushing Benefit - Taxes 5712930 · TYL Brushing Benefit- Insurance	889 3,359	2,750	2,721 11,757	3,750 10,250	13,100 34,200
5712940 · TYL Brushing Benefit- Retiremnt	1,953	2,730	6,853	7,500	26,700
5712940 • TYL Brush Grant-Capital Payroll	1,900	2,000		7,500	20,700
5712992 · TYL Brushing Wages & Benefits - O	-	_	(4,133)	_	_
Total 5712900 · TYL Brushing Wages & Benefits		18,250	60,141	66,500	224,000
571300 · Trans/Maint OHL STI Maintenance	18,48/		60,141 350	31,500	
571500 · Trans/Maint OHL STI Maintenance	-	5,000			314,150
	-	-	2,113	2,000	2,000 100,000
571800 · Trans/Maint OHL System Events	-	10,000	-	20,000	
Total 571000 · Trans/Maint Overhead Lines(OHL)	29,622	48,750	324,099	442,000	1,491,910

	OCT 2015	Budget	Jul-Oct '15	YTD Budget	Annual Budget
920000 · Admin Wages & Benefits					
9201911 · Admin Wages/PTO	64,705	72,000	246,415	254,000	863,500
9201912 · Admin Wages - Overtime	-	140	203	380	1,500
9201920 · Admin Benefit - Taxes	3,447	5,000	17,198	19,800	61,000
9201930 · Admin Benefit - H&W Insurance	15,833	15,000	54,500	55,000	182,000
9201940 · Admin Benefit - Retirement	20,781	21,400	73,711	76,200	260,100
9201992 · Admin Grant Payroll	(136)		(1,008)		
Total 920000 · Admin Wages & Benefits	104,629	113,540	391,019	405,380	1,368,100
921000 · Office Expenses					
921100 · Office Supplies	908	1,250	7,801	5,000	15,000
921200 · Office Equipment	975	3,000	53,043	47,000	72,100
921300 · Phone, Courier, Internet	8,851	7,400	28,957	29,600	88,960
921400 · System Network / IT Support	5,938	4,000	12,577	16,000	48,000
921600 · Vehicle Expenses	88	300	538	1,100	3,500
Total 921000 · Office Expenses	16,761	15,950	102,916	98,700	227,560
922000 · Legislative Affairs	4,000	6,000	16,370	22,000	65,000
923000 · Contract Services					
923200 · Annual Financial Audit	-	-	-	-	29,500
923300 · Bank & Trustee Fees	444	400	1,196	1,150	16,150
923400 · Insurance Consultant	1,854	-	2,868	2,500	7,500
923500 · Investment Consultant	1,663	3,000	6,647	11,000	27,000
923600 · Legal Fees	7,657	15,000	61,295	60,000	180,000
923700 · Recruitment	-	2,000	-	6,000	22,000
923800 · Other Professional Services	-	18,000	11,639	51,000	203,000
Total 923000 · Contract Services	11,618	38,400	83,646	131,650	485,150
924000 · Insurance	39,572	46,800	160,552	182,500	556,900
926000 · Retiree Benefits					
926250 · Retiree Benefits TYL-PERS	-	-	-	40,000	40,000
Total 926000 · Retiree Benefits	-	-	-	40,000	40,000
928000 · Regulatory Commission Expense					
928001 · Other Regulatory Expense	-	4,000	71	12,000	39,650
928150 · FERC SWL Admin Fees	3,742	3,000	10,064	15,000	40,000
928151 · FERC SWL Other Expenses	7	2,000	3,894	8,500	25,700
928250 · FERC TYL Admin Fees	3,340	3,000	10,278	12,000	37,000
928251 · FERC TYL Other Expenses	-	300	1,440	1,200	3,800
Total 928000 · Regulatory Commission Expense	7,089	12,300	25,747	48,700	146,150
930000 · General Expenses			107	4 650	5 000
930100 · Advertising Expense	67	400	407	1,650	5,000
930110 · Public Relations	-	1,500	8,395	10,500	27,500
930111 · PR - SEAPA History Project	-	1,500	-	2,000	15,000
930300 · Association Dues Expense	-	-	660	1,000	32,330
930310 · Professional Assn Dues	-	-	254	300	750
930400 · Board Meeting Expenses	-	3,000	3,740	14,000	45,000
930500 · Training Expense	1,358	2,000	7,499	8,000	28,700
930600 · Travel Expense 930700 · Non-Travel Incidental	2,339	3,500	6,256 770	14,500	43,000
	432	250		1,000	3,000
Total 930000 · General Expenses	4,197	12,150	27,981	52,950	200,280
931000 · Admin Rent	4 472	4 500	10 500	10.000	
931010 · Office Rent	4,472	4,500	18,598	18,000	59,560
931100 · Apartment Rent - Ketchikan	1,753	1,950	7,079	7,800	23,400
Total 931000 · Admin Rent	6,225	6,450	25,677	25,800	82,960
Total Operating Expense	409,674	536,535	1,918,733	2,280,723	7,348,328
let Operating Income	331,388	401,866	1,496,038	1,445,677	4,381,672

	OCT 2015	Budget	Jul-Oct '15	YTD Budget	Annual Budget
Nonoperating Income/Expense					
Nonoperating Income					
941000 · Grant Income	232,717		326,893		
942000 · Interest Income					
942100 · Misc Interest Income	984		3,650		
942200 · Investment Interest Income	46,436		60,638		
942000 · Interest Income - Other	-		491		
Total 942000 · Interest Income	47,421		64,779		
944000 · Realized Gain/Loss					
944200 · Realized Gain/Loss on Invest	4,656		(23,657)		
Total 944000 · Realized Gain/Loss	4,656		(23,657)		
945000 · Unrealized Gain/Loss					
945200 · Unrealized Gain/Loss Investment	(13,820)		10,796		
Total 945000 · Unrealized Gain/Loss	(13,820)		10,796		
Total Nonoperating Income	270,974		378,810		
Nonoperating Expense	,		,		
952000 · Bond Interest 2009 Series	29,098		120,635		
952001 · Bond Interest 2015 Series	41,280		166,371		
953000 · Depreciation Expense	339,212		1,356,847		
954000 · Grant Expenses					
954002 · Grant Contractual	136,105		438,420		
954004 · Grant Labor & Benefits	136		5,141		
954005 · Grant Legal	-		13,207		
954006 · Grant Materials & Supplies	-		74		
954007 · Grant Other Expense	227		2,101		
954008 · Grant Travel	205		26,814		
Total 954000 · Grant Expenses	136,673		485,756		
954100 · Contributed Capital	(118,805)		(319,453)		
955000 · Interest Expense			,		
955200 · Investment Interest Expense	-		9,521		
Total 955000 · Interest Expense	-		9,521		
Total Nonoperating Expense	427,457		1,819,676		
Net Nonoperating Income	(156,483)		(1,440,866)		
et income	174,905	401,866	55,172	1,445,677	4,381,672



SEPTEMBER 2015 Financial Overview

SEPTEMBER, 2015 revenues from kWh sales were under budget: \$749,671 actual vs. \$816,000 budget.

- Ketchikan \$412,348 actual vs. \$468,221 budget
- Petersburg \$175,942 actual vs. \$197,472 budget
- Wrangell \$161,381 actual vs. \$150,307 budget

Year-to-date (JULY – SEPTEMBER) revenues from kWh sales were below budge \$2,673,709 actual vs. \$2,490,999 budget.

- Ketchikan \$1,345,344 actual vs. \$1,523,213 budget
- Petersburg \$724,103 actual vs. \$693,536 budget
- Wrangell \$604,262 actual vs. \$571,250 budget

SEPTEMBER, 2015 sales in kWh 11,024,569 SEPTEMBER, 2014 sales in kWh 11,323,960 SEPTEMBER, 2013 sales in kWh 13,591,220

Year-to-date (JULY – SEPTEMBER, 2015) sales in kWh 39,319,254 Year-to-date (JULY – SEPTEMBER, 2014) sales in kWh 37,977,700 Year-to-date (JULY – SEPTEMBER, 2013) sales in kWh 45,559,440

Administrative and operating expenses for SEPTEMBER, 2015 were below bud \$489,742 actual vs. \$592,935 budget

Year-to-date administrative and operating expenses (JULY – SEPTEMBER) were also below budget: \$1,509,059 actual vs. \$1,744,188 budget.

As always, feel free to ask any questions concerning the financials.

SEPTEMBER 2015

Fund Allocation Graph

AGENCY FUNDS

Operations, Capital and Insurance Funds Revenue Fund FB Required R&R Fund FB Dedicated R&R Projects Fund FB Construction Fund FB Commercial FB Subordinate Debt Fund FB New Generation Fund Self Insured Risk Fund FNBA Total Operations, Capital and Insurance Funds	\$ 4,243,591 1,001,375 6,661,687 6,001,485 1,000 310 1,898,345 8,021,052 27,828,844
Trustee Funds 2009 Bond Interest 2009 Bond Principal 2009 Bond Reserve 2015 Bond Interest 2015 Bond Reserve Total Trustee Funds <u>Other Restricted Funds</u> STI - USFS CD WF DNR Reclamation Fund WF	\$ 155,947 310,458 1,410,098 185,142 212,798 2,274,443 \$ 21,621 852,265
Total Other Restricted Funds Total Agency Funds	873,886 \$ 30,977,173



Dedicated Funds

New Generation = Project feasibility funding (hydro, wind, geothermal)

Self-Insured Risk = Coverage for uninsured transmission lines, submarine cables and insurance deductibles.

Construction Fund = 2015 bond proceeds dedicated to Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion project.

Dedicated R&R = Funds Replacement & Repair projects approved by the SEAPA Board in the FY15 budget.

Operating Funds

Revenue Fund & Commercial Checking: All SEAPA income is deposited to the Revenue Fund as required by Bond Indentures.

Restricted Funds (Legally or contractually restricted)

Bonds = All Trustee Funds: Bond Interest, Principal, Reserve and Escrow accounts

R&R = \$1,000,000 minimum balance required by bond indenture

DNR = Alaska DNR Reclamation Agreement

USFS = USFS Land Remediation Certificate of Deposit

As of September 30, 2015

ASSETS

ASSEIS	
Current Assets	
Agency Funds	
111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds	27,828,844
112000 · Trustee Funds	2,274,443
113000 · Other Restricted Funds	873,886
Total Agency Funds	30,977,173
Accounts Receivable	
110000 · Accounts Receivable	1,033,523
110010 · Unbilled Displaced Sales	235,420
110100 · Grants Receivable	140,807
Total Accounts Receivable	1,409,751
Other Current Assets	
120000 · Other Current Assets	1,441,508
Total Other Current Assets	1,441,508
Total Current Assets	33,828,432
Fixed Assets	
130000 · Fixed Assets	129,667,974
Total Fixed Assets	129,667,974
Other Assets	
183000 · Deferred Assets	481,024
Total Other Assets	481,024
TOTAL ACCETC	162 077 420
TOTAL ASSETS	163,977,429
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION	103,977,429
	103,377,423
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION	103,377,423
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities	103,377,423
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities	1,350,111
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable	
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General	1,350,111
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable	1,350,111
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities	1,350,111 1,350,111
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable	1,350,111 1,350,111 1,762,500
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities	1,350,111 1,350,111 1,762,500 297,871 166,746 9,697
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable	1,350,111 1,350,111 1,762,500 297,871 166,746
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities	1,350,111 1,350,111 1,762,500 297,871 166,746 9,697
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities	1,350,111 1,350,111 1,762,500 297,871 166,746 9,697 2,236,814
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities	1,350,111 1,350,111 1,762,500 297,871 166,746 9,697 2,236,814
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities	1,350,111 1,350,111 1,762,500 297,871 166,746 9,697 2,236,814 3,586,925
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities	1,350,111 1,350,111 1,762,500 297,871 166,746 9,697 2,236,814 3,586,925 19,630,852
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities	1,350,111 1,350,111 1,762,500 297,871 166,746 9,697 2,236,814 3,586,925 19,630,852 19,630,852
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 20000 · Long Term Liabilities Total Long Term Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Position 310000 · Net Position	1,350,111 1,350,111 1,762,500 297,871 166,746 9,697 2,236,814 3,586,925 19,630,852 19,630,852 23,217,777 140,879,385
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 20000 · Long Term Liabilities Total Long Term Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Position 310000 · Net Position Net Income	1,350,111 1,350,111 1,762,500 297,871 166,746 9,697 2,236,814 3,586,925 19,630,852 19,630,852 23,217,777 140,879,385 (119,733)
LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 20000 · Long Term Liabilities Total Long Term Liabilities Total Liabilities Net Position 310000 · Net Position	1,350,111 1,350,111 1,762,500 297,871 166,746 9,697 2,236,814 3,586,925 19,630,852 19,630,852 23,217,777 140,879,385

Statement of Activities Summary

September 2015

Operating Income/Expense	
Operating Income	740 671
410000 · Hydro Facility Revenues	749,671
Total Operating Income	749,671
Gross Income	749,671
Operating Expense	17.047
535000 · Hydro Ops-Suprvsn & Engineering	17,047
538000 · Electric Expenses	33,033
539000 · Misc Power Generation Expense	34,476
540000 · Rents	10,803
541000 · Hydro Power Station Maintenance	
544000 · Maintenance of Electric Plant	103,029
545000 · Plant Miscellaneous Maintenance	2,846
561000 · Control System Maintenance	8,235
562000 · Trans/Operations Station Exp	665
571000 · Trans/Maint Overhead Lines(OHL)	35,169
920000 · Administrative Expenses	113,524
921000 · Office Expenses	34,467
922000 · Legislative Affairs	4,000
923000 · Contract Services	25,133
924000 · Insurance	39,572
928000 · Regulatory Commission Expense	6,657
930000 · General Expenses	6,104
931000 · Admin Rent	6,769
Total Operating Expense	489,742
Net Operating Income	259,929
Non-Operating Income/Expense	
Non-Operating Income	100.100
941000 · Grant Income	102,490
942000 · Interest Income	7,856
944000 · Realized Gain/Loss	(9,325)
945000 · Unrealized Gain/Loss	77,551
Total Non-Operating Income	178,571
Non-Operating Expense	00 540
952000 · Bond Interest 2009 Series	30,512
952001 · Bond Interest 2015 Series	41,697
953000 · Depreciation Expense	339,212
954000 · Grant Expenses	158,035
955000 · Interest Expense	(124,670)
Total Non-Operating Expense	444,786
Net Non-Operating Income	(266,215)
Net Income	(6,287)

As of September 30, 2015

ASSETS

Current Assets

Agency Funds	
111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds	
111100 · Revenue Fund FB	4,243,591
111200 · Required R&R Fund FB	1,001,375
111210 · Dedicated R&R Projects Fund FB	6,661,687
111211 · Construction Fund FB	6,001,485
111300 · Commercial FB	1,000
111400 · Subordinate Debt Fund FB	310
111401 · New Generation Fund	1,898,345
111500 · Self Insured Risk Fund FNBA	8,021,052
Total 111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds	27,828,844
112000 · Trustee Funds	
112100 · WF Trust 2009 Bond Interest	155,947
112200 · WF Trust 2009 Bond Principal	310,458
112300 · WF Trust 2009 Bond Reserve	1,410,098
112501 · WF Trust 2015 Bond Interest	185,142
112503 · WF Trust 2015 Bond Reserve	212,798
Total 112000 · Trustee Funds	2,274,443
113000 · Other Restricted Funds	
113100 · STI - USFS CD WF	21,621
113500 · DNR Reclamation Fund WF	852,265
Total 113000 · Other Restricted Funds	873,886
Total Agency Funds	30,977,173
Accounts Receivable	
110000 · Accounts Receivable	1,033,523
110010 · Unbilled Displaced Sales	235,420
110100 · Grants Receivable	140,807
Total Accounts Receivable	1,409,751
Other Current Assets	
120000 · Other Current Assets	
120200 · Other Receivables	4,606
120300 · Accrued Interest Receivable	(5,373)
120500 · Prepaid Fees	
120520 · Prepaid Insurance	395,719
120530 · Prepaid Operating Expense	1,125
120540 · Prepaid USDA FS Land Use Fees	19,963
120550 · Prepaid Admin Benefits	72,517
Total 120500 · Prepaid Fees	489,324
120700 · Inventory Assets	
120701 · Inventory - Wood Poles	8,143
120702 · Inventory - Marker Balls	54,404
1207031 · Inventory-SWL Winding Replacmnt	890,405
Total 120700 · Inventory Assets	952,952
Total 120000 · Other Current Assets	1,441,508
Total Other Current Assets	1,441,508
Total Current Assets	33,828,432

As of September 30, 2015

130000 · Fixed Assets 130110 · Capital Assets 130110 · Swan Lake 16,428,278 130120 · Tyee Lake 27,566,918 130130 · SEAPA Office 733,897 132100 · Swan Tyee Intertie in Operation 111,578,874 Total 130100 · Capital Assets 156,307,967 132210 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 132210 · R&R WIP SWL Pagervoir Increase 1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm 733,576 1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322106 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322100 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322100 · WIP SWL Equipment 36,672 1322100 · WIP SWL Equipment 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Reservoir Increase 1,693,681 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 1,349,714 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Start Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Start Lake 3,043,396 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 132000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 1	Fixed Assets	
130110 · Śwan Lake 16,428,278 130120 · Tyee Lake 27,566,918 130130 · SEAPA Office 733,897 132100 · Śwan Tyee Intertie in Operation 111,578,874 Total 130100 · Capital Assets 156,307,967 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 1322100 · R&R Projects · WIP Swu Lake 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL - Reservoir Increase 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL - Reservoir Increase 1322101 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322105 · WIP SWL Egal 36,672 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 1,349,714 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Stan Lake 3,043,396 132200 · R&R Projects - WIP Stan Lake 3,043,396 132200 · R&R Projects - WIP Stan Lake 3,043,396 132200 · R&R Projects - WIP Stan Lake 3,043,396 132200 · R&R Projects - WIP Stan Lake 3,043,396 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126	130000 · Fixed Assets	
130120 · Tyee Lake 27,566,918 130130 · SEAPA Office 733,897 132100 · Swan Tyee Intertie in Operation 111,578,874 Total 130100 · Capital Assets 156,307,967 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Reservoir Increase 1322100 · WIP SWL Equipment 1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322105 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322106 · WIP SWL Eqal 36,672 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Legal 36,672 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1,693,681 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1,619,543 13220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP SWL Profice 5,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132200 · R&R Projects - WIP SWAR Coffice 5,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130	130100 · Capital Assets	
130130 · SEAPA Office 733,897 132100 · Swan Tyee Intertie in Operation 111,578,874 Total 130100 · Capital Assets 156,307,967 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL - Reservoir Increase 1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm 1322103 · WIP SWL Leguipment 2,261 1322104 · WIP SWL Legal 36,672 1322105 · WIP SWL Legal 36,672 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1,693,681 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 1,693,681 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 1,349,714 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Sti-Transmsn 1,619,543 132200 · R&R Projects - WIP Sti-Transmsn 1,619,543 132200 · R&R Projects - WIP StaPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 183000 · Deferred Assets 129,667,974 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499	130110 · Swan Lake	16,428,278
132100 · Swan Tyee Intertie in Operation 111,578,874 Total 130100 · Capital Assets 156,307,967 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1322101 · WIP SWL Reservoir Increase 1322103 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm 1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322105 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 790,932 1322106 · WIP SWL Legal 36,672 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1,693,681 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 1,349,714 Total 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1,619,543 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Start Rasses 1,619,543 132200 · R&R Projects - WIP Start Rasses 1,62,693 132200 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 183000 · Deferred Assets 129,667,974 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183000 · Deferred Assets 71,785	130120 · Tyee Lake	27,566,918
Total 130100 · Capital Assets 156,307,967 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm 1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 790,932 1322105 · WIP SWL Egal 36,672 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 1322100 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1,693,681 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 1,349,714 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Starnamsn 1,619,543 132200 · R&R Projects - WIP Starnamsn 1,619,543 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Total Fixed Assets 129,667,974 1383001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785	130130 · SEAPA Office	733,897
132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm 733,576 1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 790,932 1322105 · WIP SWL Legal 36,672 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Reservoir Increase 1,693,681 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Type Lake 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP Sum Lake 3,043,396 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP StI-Transmsn 1,619,543 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 13000 · Fixed Assets 183000 · Deferred Assets 183000 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183000 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183000 · Deferred Assets 183000 · Meterological Tower	132100 · Swan Tyee Intertie in Operation	111,578,874
132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm 1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment 1322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 790,932 1322105 · WIP SWL Legal 36,672 1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 13220 · R&R Projects - WIP Start Lake 13220 · R&R Projects - WIP Start Ramsn 1,619,543 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 183001 · Long Term Receivable 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183000 · Deferred Assets 183000 · Deferred Assets 183000 · Deferred Assets	Total 130100 · Capital Assets	156,307,967
1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm 733,576 1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 790,932 1322105 · WIP SWL Legal 36,672 1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1,693,681 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 1,349,714 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Start Lake 1,619,543 13220 · R&R Projects - WIP Start Transmsn 1,619,543 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Start Transmsn 1,619,543 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 129,667,974 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024 <td>132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv</td> <td></td>	132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv	
1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm 733,576 1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 790,932 1322105 · WIP SWL Legal 36,672 1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1,693,681 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 1,349,714 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Start Lake 1,619,543 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn 1,619,543 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 129,667,974 0ther Assets 129,667,974 183000 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024	132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake	
1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 790,932 1322105 · WIP SWL Legal 36,672 1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1,693,681 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 1,349,714 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP Starnamsn 1,619,543 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 129,667,974 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024	1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase	
1322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 790,932 1322105 · WIP SWL Legal 36,672 1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1,693,681 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 1,349,714 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake 1,413,497 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn 1,619,543 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Total Fixed Assets 129,667,974 18 3001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024	1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm	733,576
1322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 790,932 1322105 · WIP SWL Legal 36,672 1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1,693,681 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 1,349,714 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake 1,413,497 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn 1,619,543 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Total Fixed Assets 129,667,974 18 3001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024	1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment	2,261
1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1,693,681 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 1,349,714 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake 1,413,497 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn 1,619,543 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Total Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024		790,932
Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1,693,681 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 1,349,714 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake 1,413,497 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn 1,619,543 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Total Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 129,667,974 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183000 · Meterological Tower 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024	1322105 · WIP SWL Legal	36,672
132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 1,349,714 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake 1,413,497 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn 1,619,543 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Total Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 129,667,974 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183000 · Deferred Assets 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024	1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal	130,241
Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 3,043,396 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake 1,413,497 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn 1,619,543 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Total Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 129,667,974 183000 · Deferred Assets 129,667,974 183000 · Deferred Assets 129,667,974 Total Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 129,667,974 Total Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 3,300 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024 481,024 Total Other Assets 481,024 <t< td=""><td>Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase</td><td>1,693,681</td></t<>	Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase	1,693,681
132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake1,413,497132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn1,619,543132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office50,518Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv6,126,953132900 · Accumulated Depreciation(32,766,947)Total 130000 · Fixed Assets129,667,974Total Fixed Assets129,667,974Other Assets129,667,974183000 · Deferred Assets242,499183002 · Geothermal71,785183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount163,426183000 · Deferred Assets3,314Total 183000 · Deferred Assets481,024Total 183000 · Deferred Assets481,024	132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other	1,349,714
132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn 1,619,543 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Total Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 129,667,974 0ther Assets 129,667,974 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024	Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake	3,043,396
132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Total Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 129,667,974 0ther Assets 129,667,974 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024	132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake	1,413,497
Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 6,126,953 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Total Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 129,667,974 0ther Assets 129,667,974 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024	132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn	1,619,543
132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,766,947) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Total Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 129,667,974 0ther Assets 129,667,974 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183300 · Meterological Tower 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024 Total Other Assets 481,024	132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office	50,518
Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Total Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 129,667,974 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183300 · Meterological Tower 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024 Total Other Assets 481,024	Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv	6,126,953
Total Fixed Assets 129,667,974 Other Assets 183000 · Deferred Assets 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183000 · Meterological Tower 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024 Total Other Assets 481,024	132900 · Accumulated Depreciation	(32,766,947)
Other Assets 242,499 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183300 · Meterological Tower 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024 Total Other Assets 481,024	Total 130000 · Fixed Assets	129,667,974
183000 · Deferred Assets 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183000 · Meterological Tower 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024 Total Other Assets 481,024	Total Fixed Assets	129,667,974
183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183300 · Meterological Tower 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024 Total Other Assets 481,024	Other Assets	
183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183300 · Meterological Tower 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024 Total Other Assets 481,024	183000 · Deferred Assets	
183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 163,426 183300 · Meterological Tower 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024 Total Other Assets 481,024	183001 · Long Term Receivable	242,499
183300 · Meterological Tower 3,314 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024 Total Other Assets 481,024	183002 · Geothermal	71,785
Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 481,024 Total Other Assets 481,024	183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount	163,426
Total Other Assets 481,024	183300 · Meterological Tower	3,314
	Total 183000 · Deferred Assets	481,024
TOTAL ASSETS 163,977,429	Total Other Assets	481,024
	TOTAL ASSETS	163,977,429

As of September 30, 2015

LIABILITIES & EQUITY

Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	
210100 · Accounts Payable General	1,350,111
Total Accounts Payable	1,350,111
Other Current Liabilities	
210150 · Other Current Liabilities	
210151 · Member Utility Rebate Payable	1,500,000
210152 · DNR Fund - CVEA KEA Portion	262,500
Total 210150 · Other Current Liabilities	1,762,500
210300 · Reserve Interest Payable	297,871
210400 · Wages Payable	166,746
210500 · Payroll Liabilities	
210522 · SUI Tax Payable	668
210531 · IBEW H&W Payable	5,145
210541 · IBEW Pension Payable	3,124
210550 · IBEW Dues Payable	760
Total 210500 · Payroll Liabilities	9,697
Total Other Current Liabilities	2,236,814
Total Current Liabilities	3,586,925
Long Term Liabilities	
220000 · Long Term Liabilities	
220100 · Series B Bonds 2009	7,905,000
220120 · 2009 Bond Issuance Discount	(35,200)
220121 · PERS Unfunded Liability WRG	488,768
220130 · Series 2015 Bonds	10,295,000
220131 · 2015 Bond Issuance Premium	977,285
Total 220000 · Long Term Liabilities	19,630,852
Total Long Term Liabilities	19,630,852
Total Liabilities	23,217,777
Net Position	
310000 · Net Position	
3100001 · Net Investment Capital Assets	108,718,000
3100002 · Restricted for Debt Service	1,622,843
3100003 · Restricted by External Agreemnt	873,886
3100004 · Unrestricted	29,664,657
Total 310000 · Net Position	140,879,385
Net Income	(119,733)
Total Net Position	140,759,652
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET POSITION	163,977,429

September 2015

1	SEP 2015	Budget	Jul-Sep '15	YTD Budget	Annual Budget
Operating Income/Expense		0		0	0
Operating Income					
410000 · Hydro Facility Revenues					
410100 · Ketchikan Power Purchases	412,348	468,221	1,345,344	1,523,213	6,415,704
410200 · Petersburg Power Purchases	175,942	197,472	724,103	693,536	2,841,746
410300 · Wrangell Power Purchases	161,381	150,307	604,262	571,250	2,472,550
Total 410000 · Hydro Facility Revenues	749,671	816,000	2,673,709	2,787,999	11,730,000
Total Operating Income	749,671	816,000	2,673,709	2,787,999	11,730,000
Operating Expense	,	010,000	_,,	_,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,
535000 · Hydro Ops-Suprvsn & Engineering					
535100 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng - Swan Lake	536	2,400	2,276	7,200	28,480
535150 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng - SWL SEAPA	110	3,470	849	4,470	10,350
535250 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng -TYL SEAPA	-	3,000	519	4,000	84,000
535400 · Hyd/Op Sup & Eng - Proj Drawing	16,401	14,000	16,401	16,000	96,750
Total 535000 · Hydro Ops-Suprvsn & Engineering	17,047	22,870	20,045	31,670	219,580
537000 · Hydraulic Expenses	17,047	22,870	20,045	51,070	219,380
537150 · Hydraulic Expenses - SWL SEAPA					4,000
537250 · Hydraulic Expense - TYL SEAPA	-	-	-	-	4,000
	-	-	-	-	
Total 537000 · Hydraulic Expenses	-	-	-	-	8,000
538000 · Electric Expenses		2 000	F F 2 2	C 000	24 500
538100 · Electric Expense - Swan Lake	-	2,000	5,522	6,000	24,500
538150 · Electric Expense - SWL SEAPA	30,796	10,000	31,329	18,000	89,200
538200 · Electric Expense - Tyee Lake	1,367	1,500	13,266	4,500	18,000
538250 · Electric Expense - TYL SEAPA	870	7,500	870	15,500	65,000
Total 538000 · Electric Expenses	33,033	21,000	50,987	44,000	196,700
539000 · Misc Power Generation Expense					
539100 · Misc Exp - Swan Lake	9,283	8,000	29,970	24,000	96,690
539150 · Misc Expense - SWL SEAPA	4,304	7,000	25,864	19,000	82,000
539200 · Misc Expense - Tyee Lake	4,422	7,500	14,551	20,000	97,000
539250 · Misc Expense - TYL SEAPA	16,468	17,000	45,459	49,858	202,858
Total 539000 · Misc Power Generation Expense	34,476	39,500	115,844	112,858	478,548
540000 · Rents					
540300 · FERC Land Use Fee - Swan Lake	891	1,050	2,673	3,050	12,500
540400 · FERC Land Use Fee - Tyee Lake	3,257	3,440	9,771	10,040	41,000
540500 · USDA Land Use Fee - USFS ROW	1,600	1,730	4,801	5,180	20,750
540600 · USDA Land Use Fee - STI	4,901	5,000	14,704	15,000	60,000
540700 · USDA Tyee Passive Reflector	107	125	322	375	1,500
540710 · USDA Etolin Burnett Radio	45	50	136	175	625
Total 540000 · Rents	10,803	11,395	32,407	33,820	136,375
541000 · Hydro Power Station Maintenance					
541100 · Maintenance - Swan Lake	2,934	1,500	4,511	5,000	20,500
541150 · Maintenance - SWL SEAPA	4,281	3,000	4,922	8,000	32,500
541200 · Maintenance - Tyee Lake	997	1,500	3,903	4,000	19,000
541250 · Maintenance - TYL SEAPA	-	2,500	2,221	7,500	59,500
Total 541000 · Hydro Power Station Maintenance	8,212	8,500	15,558	24,500	131,500
543000 · Dams, Reservoirs & Waterways					
543150 · Dams Res & Waterwys - SWL SEAPA	-	5,000	935	5,000	25,000
543200 · Dams Res & Waterwys - Tyee Lake	-	1,000	260	3,000	6,500
543250 · Dams Res & Waterwys - TYL SEAPA	-	4,000	24,357	31,000	49,700
Total 543000 · Dams, Reservoirs & Waterways	-	10,000	25,551	39,000	81,200

September 2015

	SEP 2015	Budget	Jul-Sep '15	YTD Budget	Annual Budget
544000 · Maintenance of Electric Plant		0	•		<u> </u>
544100 · Maint Electric Plant-Swan Lake	50,979	45,000	151,354	145,000	589,715
5442900 · TYL Plant Wages & Benefits			-	-	
5442911 · TYL Plant Wages/PTO	35,987	30,000	82,516	85,000	374,000
5442912 · TYL Plant Wages OT	2,363	2,000	5,551	3,750	35,000
5442920 · TYL Plant Benefit - Taxes	2,698	2,700	5,200	7,850	33,300
5442930 · TYL Plant Benefits - Insurance	6,718	5,700	16,795	16,200	69,000
5442940 · TYL Plant Benefits - Retirement	4,285	4,400	10,467	11,800	54,700
Total 5442900 · TYL Plant Wages & Benefits	52,051	44,800	120,529	124,600	566,000
Total 544000 · Maintenance of Electric Plant	103,029	89,800	271,883	269,600	1,155,715
545000 · Plant Miscellaneous Maintenance		,	,		_,,
545100 · Plant Misc Maint - Swan Lake	1,348	2,000	7,181	7,000	29,500
545150 · Plant Misc Maint - SWL SEAPA	535	5,000	6,890	5,000	20,000
545200 · Plant Misc Maint - Tyee Lake	964	2,000	5,996	6,500	24,500
Total 545000 · Plant Miscellaneous Maintenance	2,846	9,000	20,066	18,500	74,000
561000 · Control System Maintenance	_)0.0	5,000	_0,000	_0,000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
561150 · Control System Maint SWL	4,118	750	9,608	750	7,500
561250 · Control System Maint TYL	4,118	750	9,764	750	7,500
Total 561000 · Control System Maintenance	8,235	1,500	19,372	1,500	15,000
562000 · Trans/Operations Station Exp	0,235	1,500	13,372	1,500	13,000
562100 · Trans/Ops Station - Swan Lake	-	500	_	1,500	15,000
562200 · Trans/Ops Station - Tyee Lake	665	1,200	3,052	2,900	14,200
562250 · Trans/Ops Station-TYL SEAPA	-	5,000	-	15,000	156,500
Total 562000 · Trans/Operations Station Exp	665	6,700	3,052	19,400	185,700
564000 · Trans/Submarine Cable Expense	005	0,700	5,052	15,400	105,700
564200 · Trans/Sub Cable Expense	_	-	_	_	2,000
Total 564000 · Trans/Submarine Cable Expense	_	_	_	_	2,000
571000 · Trans/Maint Overhead Lines(OHL)	_		_	-	2,000
571100 · Trans/Maint OVEnead Emes(OnL)	3,160	3,000	3,160	9,000	50,000
571150 · Trans/Maint OHL - SWL SEAPA	4,575	3,500	6,575	10,500	198,630
571151 · Trans/Maint OHL - SWL SEALA	-	50,000	203,444	250,000	250,000
571200 · Trans/Maint OHL - Tyee Lake	4,097	2,000	26,912	22,000	54,250
571250 · Trans/Maint OHL - TYL SEAPA	4,575	5,000	10,269	15,000	298,880
5712900 · TYL Brushing Wages & Benefits	7,575	3,000	10,205	13,000	250,000
5712911 · TYL Brushing Wages/PTO	12,093	11,000	28,892	30,000	137,000
5712912 · TYL Brushing Wages OT	12,000	1,500	1,765	2,500	13,000
5712920 · TYL Brushing Benefit - Taxes	885	1,000	1,832	2,750	13,100
5712930 · TYL Brushing Benefit- Insurance	3,359	2,750	8,398	7,500	34,200
5712940 · TYL Brushing Benefit- Retiremnt	1,947	2,000	4,901	5,500	26,700
5712992 · TYL Brush Grant-Capital Payroll	-	2,000	(4,133)	3,300	20,700
Total 5712900 · TYL Brushing Wages & Benefits	18,412	18,250	41,654	48,250	224,000
571300 · Trans/Maint OHL STI Maintenance	350	10,000	350	26,500	314,150
571500 · Trans/Maint OHL STI Maintenance			2,113	20,300	2,000
571800 · Trans/Maint OHL System Events	-	- 10,000	- 2,113	10,000	100,000
-	25 160				
Total 571000 · Trans/Maint Overhead Lines(OHL)	35,169	101,750	294,477	393,250	1,491,910
September 2015

	SEP 2015	Budget	Jul-Sep '15	YTD Budget	Annual Budget
920000 · Admin Wages & Benefits					
9201911 · Admin Wages/PTO	72,266	72,000	181,710	182,000	863,500
9201912 · Admin Wages - Overtime	162	120	203	240	1,500
9201920 · Admin Benefit - Taxes	3,898	5,000	13,751	14,800	61,000
9201930 · Admin Benefit - H&W Insurance	14,923	15,000	38,668	40,000	182,000
9201940 · Admin Benefit - Retirement	22,275	21,400	52,930	54,800	260,100
9201992 · Admin Grant Payroll	-		(872)		
Total 920000 · Admin Wages & Benefits	113,524	113,520	286,390	291,840	1,368,100
921000 · Office Expenses					
921100 · Office Supplies	3,582	1,250	6,893	3,750	15,000
921200 · Office Equipment	23,526	20,000	52,068	44,000	72,100
921300 · Phone, Courier, Internet	6,646	7,400	20,106	22,200	88,960
921400 · System Network / IT Support	703	4,000	6,639	12,000	48,000
921600 · Vehicle Expenses	10	300	449	800	3,500
Total 921000 · Office Expenses	34,467	32,950	86,155	82,750	227,560
922000 · Legislative Affairs	4,000	6,000	12,370	16,000	65,000
923000 · Contract Services	,	-,	,	-,	,
923200 · Annual Financial Audit	-	-	_	-	29,500
923300 · Bank & Trustee Fees	232	250	753	750	16,150
923400 · Insurance Consultant	-	-	1,014	2,500	7,500
923500 · Investment Consultant	1,664	4,000	4,984	8,000	27,000
923600 · Legal Fees	18,479	15,000	53,638	45,000	180,000
923700 · Recruitment	-	2,000	-	4,000	22,000
923800 · Other Professional Services	4,759	18,000	11,639	33,000	203,000
Total 923000 · Contract Services	25,133	39,250	72,027	93,250	485,150
924000 · Insurance	39,572	46,800	120,981	135,700	556,900
926000 · Retiree Benefits	33,372	40,000	120,501	133,700	550,500
926250 · Retiree Benefits TYL-PERS	-	-	_	40,000	40,000
Total 926000 · Retiree Benefits	_	_	_	40,000	40,000
928000 · Regulatory Commission Expense	_		_	40,000	40,000
928001 · Other Regulatory Expense	_	3,000	71	8,000	39,650
928150 · FERC SWL Admin Fees	2,107	4,000	6,322	12,000	40,000
928150 · FERC SWL Admin Fees	2,107	4,000 2,500	3,887	6,500	25,700
928250 · FERC TYL Admin Fees	2,237 2,313	3,000	6,938	9,000	37,000
928250 · FERC TYL Other Expenses	2,515	300		9,000 900	
•	-		1,440		3,800
Total 928000 · Regulatory Commission Expense	6,657	12,800	18,658	36,400	146,150
930000 · General Expenses	100	400	220	1 250	F 000
930100 · Advertising Expense	108	400	339	1,250	5,000
930110 · Public Relations	-	2,000	8,395	9,000	27,500
930111 · PR - SEAPA History Project	-	500	-	500	15,000
930300 · Association Dues Expense	-	-	660	1,000	32,330
930310 · Professional Assn Dues	-	-	254	300	750
930400 · Board Meeting Expenses	1,849	4,000	3,740	11,000	45,000
930500 · Training Expense	1,747	2,000	6,141	6,000	28,700
930600 · Travel Expense	2,180	4,000	3,917	11,000	43,000
930700 · Non-Travel Incidental	219	250	338	750	3,000
Total 930000 · General Expenses	6,104	13,150	23,784	40,800	200,280
931000 · Admin Rent					
931010 · Office Rent	5,021	4,500	14,125	13,500	59,560
931100 · Apartment Rent - Ketchikan	1,748	1,950	5,326	5,850	23,400
Total 931000 · Admin Rent	6,769	6,450	19,451	19,350	82,960
otal Operating Expense	489,742	592,935	1,509,059	1,744,188	7,348,328
Operating Income	259,929	223,065	1,164,650	1,043,811	4,381,672

September 2015

	SEP 2015	Budget	Jul-Sep '15	YTD Budget	Annual Budget
Nonoperating Income/Expense					
Nonoperating Income					
941000 · Grant Income	102,490		94,175		
942000 · Interest Income					
942100 · Misc Interest Income	688		2,666		
942200 · Investment Interest Income	6,867		14,202		
942000 · Interest Income - Other	301		491		
Total 942000 · Interest Income	7,856		17,359		
944000 · Realized Gain/Loss					
944200 · Realized Gain/Loss on Invest	(9,325)		(28,314)		
Total 944000 · Realized Gain/Loss	(9,325)		(28,314)	I	
945000 · Unrealized Gain/Loss	,				
945200 · Unrealized Gain/Loss Investment	77,551		24,615		
Total 945000 · Unrealized Gain/Loss	77,551		24,615		
946000 · Misc Nonoperating Income	,		,		
946001 · Other Misc Income	-		0		
Total 946000 · Misc Nonoperating Income	-		0	I	
Total Nonoperating Income	178,571		107,836	l	
Nonoperating Expense	,		,		
952000 · Bond Interest 2009 Series	30,512		91,537		
952001 · Bond Interest 2015 Series	41,697		125,091		
953000 · Depreciation Expense	339,212		1,017,635		
954000 · Grant Expenses	,		, ,		
954002 · Grant Contractual	156,568		302,315		
954004 · Grant Labor & Benefits	-		5,005		
954005 · Grant Legal	455		13,207		
954006 · Grant Materials & Supplies	-		74		
954007 · Grant Other Expense	592		1,874		
954008 · Grant Travel	421		26,608		
Total 954000 · Grant Expenses	158,035		349,083	I	
954100 · Contributed Capital	(124,670)		(200,647)		
955000 · Interest Expense	((
955200 · Investment Interest Expense	-		9,521		
Total 955000 · Interest Expense	-		9,521		
Total Nonoperating Expense	444,786		1,392,219	I	
Net Nonoperating Income	(266,215)		(1,284,383)		
Net Income	(6,287)	223,065	(119,733)	1,043,811	4,381,672
vet income	(0,287)	223,065	(119,733)	1,043,811	4,381,0



AUGUST 2015 Financial Overview

AUGUST, 2015 revenues from kWh sales were under budget: \$917,759 actual vs. \$1,033,600 budget.

- Ketchikan \$414,020 actual vs. \$560,831 budget
- Petersburg \$284,602 actual vs. \$269,253 budget
- Wrangell \$219,137 actual vs. \$203,516 budget

Year-to-date (JULY – AUGUST) revenues from kWh sales were below budget: \$1,924,038 actual vs. \$1,971,999 budget.

- Ketchikan \$932,996 actual vs. \$1,054,992 budget
- Petersburg \$548,161 actual vs. \$496,064 budget
- Wrangell \$442,881 actual vs. \$420,943 budget

AUGUST, 2015 sales in kWh – 13,496,460 AUGUST, 2014 sales in kWh – 13,601,620 AUGUST, 2013 sales in kWh – 17,029,750

Year-to-date (JULY – AUGUST, 2015) sales in kWh – 28,294,685 Year-to-date (JULY – AUGUST, 2014) sales in kWh – 26,653,740

Year-to-date (JULY – AUGUST, 2014) sales in kWh – 31,968,220

Administrative and operating expenses for AUGUST, 2015 were below budget \$626,290 actual vs. \$718,073 budget

Year-to-date administrative and operating expenses (JULY – AUGUST) were also below budget: \$1,019,317 actual vs. \$1,151,253 budget.

As always, feel free to ask any questions concerning the financials.

AUGUST 2015

Fund Allocation Graph

AGENCY FUNDS

Operations, Capital and Insurance Funds Revenue Fund FB Required R&R Fund FB Dedicated R&R Projects Fund FB Construction Fund FB Commercial FB Subordinate Debt Fund FB New Generation Fund Self Insured Risk Fund FNBA Total Operations, Capital and Insurance Funds	\$ 3,696,524 1,001,324 7,616,092 6,001,184 1,000 310 1,899,571 7,946,898 28,162,904
Trustee Funds 2009 Bond Interest 2009 Bond Principal 2009 Bond Reserve 2015 Bond Interest 2015 Bond Reserve Total Trustee Funds	\$ 127,325 248,376 1,410,098 138,856 212,796 2,137,452
Other Restricted Funds STI - USFS CD WF DNR Reclamation Fund WF Total Other Restricted Funds Total Agency Funds	\$ 21,621 852,265 873,886 \$ 31,174,241



Dedicated Funds

New Generation = Project feasibility funding (hydro, wind, geothermal)

Self-Insured Risk = Coverage for uninsured transmission lines, submarine cables and insurance deductibles.

Construction Fund = 2015 bond proceeds dedicated to Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion project.

Dedicated R&R = Funds Replacement & Repair projects approved by the SEAPA Board in the FY15 budget.

Operating Funds

Revenue Fund & Commercial Checking: All SEAPA income is deposited to the Revenue Fund as required by Bond Indentures.

Restricted Funds (Legally or contractually restricted)

Bonds = All Trustee Funds: Bond Interest, Principal, Reserve and Escrow accounts

R&R = \$1,000,000 minimum balance required by bond indenture

DNR = Alaska DNR Reclamation Agreement

USFS = USFS Land Remediation Certificate of Deposit

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Financial Position - Summary As of August 31, 2015

ASSETS

Current Assets Agency Funds 28,162,904 111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds 2,137,452 113000 · Other Restricted Funds 873,886 Total Agency Funds 31,174,241 Accounts Receivable 1,532,770 110010 · Unbilled Displaced Sales 235,420 110100 · Grants Receivable 1,822,226 Other Current Assets 1,522,677 Total Accounts Receivable 1,522,677 Total Other Current Assets 1,522,677 Total Other Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 482,502 Total Accounts Payable 1,63,762,146 LIABILITIES & NET POSITION 1,205,676 Liabilities 1,762,500 210300 · Cother Current Liabilities 1,205,676	ASSETS	
111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds 28,162,904 112000 · Trustee Funds 21,37,452 113000 · Other Restricted Funds 873,886 Total Agency Funds 31,174,241 Accounts Receivable 1,532,770 110000 · Accounts Receivable 1,532,770 110100 · Unbilled Displaced Sales 235,420 110100 · Grants Receivable 1,822,226 Other Current Assets 1,522,677 Total Other Assets 1,28,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 482,502 Total Other Assets 482,502 Total Accounts Payable 1,205,676 Other Assets 1,205,676 Other Current Liabilities 1,762,500 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 120,5,676 Other Current Liabilities 9,347 Total Other Curr	Current Assets	
112000 · Trustee Funds 2,137,452 113000 · Other Restricted Funds 873,886 Total Agency Funds 31,174,241 Accounts Receivable 1,532,770 110000 · Accounts Receivable 1,532,770 110010 · Unbilled Displaced Sales 235,420 110100 · Grants Receivable 1,822,226 Other Current Assets 1,522,677 Total Accounts Receivable 1,522,677 Total Other Current Assets 1,28,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 482,502 Total Fixed Assets 183000 · Deferred Assets 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total Accounts Payable 1,205,676 Other Current Liabilities 1,205,676 Accounts Payable 1,205,676 Other Current Liabilities 1,406,13 210300 · Reserve In	Agency Funds	
113000 · Other Restricted Funds873,886Total Agency Funds31,174,241Accounts Receivable1,532,770110010 · Unbilled Displaced Sales235,420110100 · Grants Receivable54,036Total Accounts Receivable1,822,226Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,522,677Total Other Current Assets1,28,760,499Other Assets128,760,499Other Assets128,760,499Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets163,762,146LiAbilities1,205,676Current Liabilities1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable160,613210500 · Payroll Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds	28,162,904
Total Agency Funds31,174,241Accounts Receivable1,532,770110010 · Unbilled Displaced Sales235,420110100 · Grants Receivable54,036Total Accounts Receivable1,822,226Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,28,760,499Other Assets128,760,499Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Assets163,762,146LIABILITIES & NET POSITION1,205,676Liabilities1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable160,61321050 · Other Current Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities2,2965,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	112000 · Trustee Funds	2,137,452
Accounts Receivable1,532,770110000 · Accounts Receivable1,532,770110010 · Unbilled Displaced Sales235,420110100 · Grants Receivable54,036Total Accounts Receivable1,822,226Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,28,760,499Other Assets128,760,499Other Assets128,760,499Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Accounts Payable1,205,676Current Liabilities1,205,676Current Liabilities1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,205,676210100 · Accounts Payable1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,613210500 · Payroll Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities<	113000 · Other Restricted Funds	873,886
110000 · Accounts Receivable1,532,770110010 · Unbilled Displaced Sales235,420110100 · Grants Receivable54,036Total Accounts Receivable1,822,226Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,28,760,499Total Fixed Assets128,760,499Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Assets482,502Total Assets482,502Total Assets482,502Total Assets1,205,676Uher Assets1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable1,205,676Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	Total Agency Funds	31,174,241
110010 · Unbilled Displaced Sales235,420110100 · Grants Receivable54,036Total Accounts Receivable1,822,226Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets34,519,145Fixed Assets128,760,499Total Fixed Assets128,760,499Other Assets128,760,499Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total AssETS163,762,146LIABILITIES & NET POSITION1,205,676Liabilities1,205,676Current Liabilities1,762,500210100 · Accounts Payable General1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable2,155,426Total Other Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	Accounts Receivable	
110100 · Grants Receivable54,036Total Accounts Receivable1,822,226Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets34,519,145Fixed Assets128,760,499Total Fixed Assets128,760,499Other Assets128,760,499Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets1,205,676Liabilities1,205,676Current Liabilities1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable160,613210500 · Payroll Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Labilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	110000 · Accounts Receivable	1,532,770
Total Accounts Receivable1,822,226Other Current Assets1,20000 · Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets34,519,145Fixed Assets34,519,145Fixed Assets128,760,499Total Fixed Assets128,760,499Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Assets163,762,146LIABILITIES & NET POSITION163,762,146Liabilities210100 · Accounts Payable GeneralCurrent Liabilities1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable160,61321050 · Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable160,61321050 · Payroll Liabilities2,155,426Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	110010 · Unbilled Displaced Sales	235,420
Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets34,519,145Fixed Assets34,519,145Fixed Assets128,760,499Total Fixed Assets128,760,499Other Assets128,760,499Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets163,762,146LIABILITIES & NET POSITION1Liabilities1,205,676Current Liabilities1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210100 · Accounts Payable1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,61321050 · Other Current Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	110100 · Grants Receivable	54,036
120000 · Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Other Current Assets34,519,145Fixed Assets34,519,145Fixed Assets128,760,499Total Fixed Assets128,760,499Other Assets128,760,499Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets1,205,676LIABILITIES & NET POSITION1,205,676Liabilities1,205,676Current Liabilities1,762,500210100 · Accounts Payable General1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,61321050 · Other Current Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	Total Accounts Receivable	1,822,226
Total Other Current Assets1,522,677Total Current Assets34,519,145Fixed Assets34,519,145130000 · Fixed Assets128,760,499Total Fixed Assets128,760,499Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets163,762,146LIABILITIES & NET POSITION163,762,146Liabilities1,205,676Current Liabilities1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210100 · Accounts Payable1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,61321050 · Other Current Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	Other Current Assets	
Total Current Assets34,519,145Fixed Assets128,760,499Total Fixed Assets128,760,499Other Assets128,760,499Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Assets163,762,146LIABILITIES & NET POSITION1Liabilities1,205,676Current Liabilities1,205,676Accounts Payable1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210100 · Accounts Payable General1,762,500210150 · Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,61321050 · Other Current Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	120000 · Other Current Assets	
Fixed Assets128,760,499Total Fixed Assets128,760,499Other Assets128,760,499Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502TOTAL ASSETS163,762,146LIABILITIES & NET POSITIONLiabilitiesCurrent Liabilities1,205,676Current Liabilities1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210100 · Accounts Payable1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,613210500 · Payroll Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	Total Other Current Assets	1,522,677
130000 · Fixed Assets128,760,499Total Fixed Assets128,760,499Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502TOTAL ASSETS163,762,146LIABILITIES & NET POSITIONLiabilitiesLiabilitiesCurrent LiabilitiesAccounts Payable1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210100 · Accounts Payable General1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210150 · Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,613210500 · Payroll Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	Total Current Assets	34,519,145
Total Fixed Assets128,760,499Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502TOTAL ASSETS163,762,146LIABILITIES & NET POSITIONLiabilitiesLiabilitiesCurrent LiabilitiesAccounts Payable1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210150 · Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,613210500 · Payroll Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	Fixed Assets	
Other Assets482,502183000 · Deferred Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502TOTAL ASSETS163,762,146LIABILITIES & NET POSITION1LiabilitiesCurrent LiabilitiesCurrent Liabilities1,205,676Total Accounts Payable1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210150 · Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,613210500 · Payroll Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	130000 · Fixed Assets	128,760,499
183000 · Deferred Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502TOTAL ASSETS163,762,146LIABILITIES & NET POSITION1LiabilitiesCurrent LiabilitiesAccounts Payable1,205,676210100 · Accounts Payable General1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210150 · Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,613210500 · Payroll Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	Total Fixed Assets	128,760,499
Total Other Assets482,502TOTAL ASSETS163,762,146LIABILITIES & NET POSITION1LiabilitiesCurrent LiabilitiesAccounts Payable1,205,676210100 · Accounts Payable General1,205,676Total Accounts Payable1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210150 · Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,613210500 · Payroll Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	Other Assets	
TOTAL ASSETS163,762,146LIABILITIES & NET POSITIONLiabilitiesCurrent LiabilitiesAccounts Payable210100 · Accounts Payable GeneralTotal Accounts Payable210150 · Other Current Liabilities210150 · Other Current Liabilities210150 · Other Current Liabilities21000 · Reserve Interest Payable210500 · Payroll Liabilities210500 · Payroll Liabilities210500 · Payroll Liabilities210500 · Payroll Liabilities210500 · Ding Term Liabilities220000 · Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position310000 · Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	183000 · Deferred Assets	482,502
LIABILITIES & NET POSITIONLiabilitiesCurrent LiabilitiesAccounts Payable210100 · Accounts Payable GeneralTotal Accounts Payable210150 · Other Current Liabilities210150 · Other Current Liabilities210300 · Reserve Interest Payable210400 · Wages Payable210500 · Payroll Liabilities210500 · Ding Term Liabilities220000 · Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position310000 · Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	Total Other Assets	482,502
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 222,965 210400 · Wages Payable 160,613 210500 · Payroll Liabilities 2,155,426 Total Other Current Liabilities 2,155,426 Total Current Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 19,635,105 Total Long Term Liabilities 22,996,207 Net Position 310000 · Net Position 140,879,385 Net Income (113,447) Total Net Position 140,765,939		462 762 446
Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 222,965 210400 · Wages Payable 160,613 210500 · Payroll Liabilities 9,347 Total Other Current Liabilities 2,155,426 Total Current Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities 19,635,105 Total Long Term Liabilities 19,635,105 Total Liabilities 22,996,207 Net Position 310000 · Net Position Net Income (113,447) Total Net Position	TOTAL ASSETS	163,762,146
Accounts Payable210100 · Accounts Payable General1,205,676Total Accounts Payable1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210150 · Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,613210500 · Payroll Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Other Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939		163,762,146
210100 · Accounts Payable General1,205,676Total Accounts Payable1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210150 · Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,613210500 · Payroll Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Other Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION	163,762,146
Total Accounts Payable1,205,676Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210150 · Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,613210500 · Payroll Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities	163,762,146
Other Current Liabilities210150 · Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,613210500 · Payroll Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities	163,762,146
210150 · Other Current Liabilities1,762,500210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,613210500 · Payroll Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable	
210300 · Reserve Interest Payable222,965210400 · Wages Payable160,613210500 · Payroll Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General	1,205,676
210400 · Wages Payable160,613210500 · Payroll Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable	1,205,676
210500 · Payroll Liabilities9,347Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities	1,205,676 1,205,676
Total Other Current Liabilities2,155,426Total Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities19,635,105220000 · Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities	1,205,676 1,205,676 1,762,500
Total Current Liabilities3,361,102Long Term Liabilities3,361,102220000 · Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable	1,205,676 1,205,676 1,762,500 222,965
Long Term Liabilities19,635,105220000 · Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable	1,205,676 1,205,676 1,762,500 222,965 160,613
220000 · Long Term Liabilities 19,635,105 Total Long Term Liabilities 19,635,105 Total Liabilities 22,996,207 Net Position 140,879,385 Net Income (113,447) Total Net Position 140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities	1,205,676 1,205,676 1,762,500 222,965 160,613 9,347
Total Long Term Liabilities19,635,105Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385310000 · Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities	1,205,676 1,205,676 1,762,500 222,965 160,613 9,347 2,155,426
Total Liabilities22,996,207Net Position140,879,385310000 · Net Position140,879,385Net Income(113,447)Total Net Position140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities	1,205,676 1,205,676 1,762,500 222,965 160,613 9,347 2,155,426
Net Position 140,879,385 310000 · Net Position 1413,447 Net Income (113,447) Total Net Position 140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities	1,205,676 1,205,676 1,762,500 222,965 160,613 9,347 2,155,426 3,361,102
310000 · Net Position 140,879,385 Net Income (113,447) Total Net Position 140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities	1,205,676 1,205,676 1,762,500 222,965 160,613 9,347 2,155,426 3,361,102 19,635,105
Net Income (113,447) Total Net Position 140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities	1,205,676 1,205,676 1,762,500 222,965 160,613 9,347 2,155,426 3,361,102 19,635,105 19,635,105
Total Net Position 140,765,939	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities Total Long Term Liabilities	1,205,676 1,205,676 1,762,500 222,965 160,613 9,347 2,155,426 3,361,102 19,635,105 19,635,105
	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 20000 · Long Term Liabilities Total Long Term Liabilities Net Position	1,205,676 1,205,676 1,762,500 222,965 160,613 9,347 2,155,426 3,361,102 19,635,105 19,635,105 22,996,207
	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities Total Long Term Liabilities Net Position 310000 · Net Position	1,205,676 1,205,676 1,762,500 222,965 160,613 9,347 2,155,426 3,361,102 19,635,105 19,635,105 22,996,207 140,879,385 (113,447)
	LIABILITIES & NET POSITION Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 210100 · Accounts Payable General Total Accounts Payable Other Current Liabilities 210150 · Other Current Liabilities 210300 · Reserve Interest Payable 210400 · Wages Payable 210500 · Payroll Liabilities Total Other Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities Long Term Liabilities 220000 · Long Term Liabilities Total Long Term Liabilities Net Position 310000 · Net Position Net Income	1,205,676 1,205,676 1,762,500 222,965 160,613 9,347 2,155,426 3,361,102 19,635,105 19,635,105 22,996,207 140,879,385 (113,447)

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Activities Summary

Operating Income/Expense Operating Income	
410000 · Hydro Facility Revenues	917,759
Total Operating Income	917,759
Gross Income	917,759
Operating Expense	917,759
535000 · Hydro Ops-Suprvsn & Engineering	164
538000 · Electric Expenses	6,985
539000 · Misc Power Generation Expense	38,916
540000 · Rents	10,802
541000 · Hydro Power Station Maintenance	
543000 · Dams, Reservoirs & Waterways	3,385
544000 · Maintenance of Electric Plant	98,540
545000 · Plant Miscellaneous Maintenance	3,644
561000 · Control System Maintenance	9,764
562000 · Trans/Operations Station Exp	1,327
571000 · Trans/Maint Overhead Lines(OHL)	228,817
920000 · Administrative Expenses	117,148
921000 · Office Expenses	13,928
922000 · Legislative Affairs	4,370
923000 · Contract Services	26,306
924000 · Insurance	39,572
928000 · Regulatory Commission Expense	5,860
930000 · General Expenses	7,642
931000 · Admin Rent	6,024
Total Operating Expense	626,290
Net Operating Income	291,470
Non-Operating Income/Expense	231,470
Non-Operating Income	
941000 · Grant Income	13,449
942000 · Interest Income	8,405
944000 · Realized Gain/Loss	(18,977)
945000 · Unrealized Gain/Loss	(49,496)
946000 · Misc Nonoperating Income	0
Total Non-Operating Income	(46,617)
Non-Operating Expense	
952000 · Bond Interest 2009 Series	30,512
952001 · Bond Interest 2015 Series	41,697
953000 · Depreciation Expense	338,540
954000 · Grant Expenses	119,694
955000 · Interest Expense	(72,463)
Total Non-Operating Expense	457,980
Net Non-Operating Income	(504,597)
Net Income	(213,127)

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Financial Position - Detail As of August 31, 2015

ASSETS

Current Assets

Current Assets	
Agency Funds	
111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds	
111100 · Revenue Fund FB	3,696,524
111200 · Required R&R Fund FB	1,001,324
111210 · Dedicated R&R Projects Fund FB	7,616,092
111211 · Construction Fund FB	6,001,184
111300 · Commercial FB	1,000
111400 · Subordinate Debt Fund FB	310
111400 · Subordinate Debt Fund FB	
	1,899,571
111500 · Self Insured Risk Fund FNBA	7,946,898
Total 111000 · Ops/Capital/Insurance Funds	28,162,904
112000 · Trustee Funds	
112100 · WF Trust 2009 Bond Interest	127,325
112200 · WF Trust 2009 Bond Principal	248,376
112300 · WF Trust 2009 Bond Reserve	1,410,098
112501 · WF Trust 2015 Bond Interest	138,856
112503 · WF Trust 2015 Bond Reserve	212,796
Total 112000 · Trustee Funds	2,137,452
113000 · Other Restricted Funds	, - , -
113100 · STI - USFS CD WF	21,621
113500 · DNR Reclamation Fund WF	852,265
Total 113000 · Other Restricted Funds	873,886
Total Agency Funds	31,174,241
Accounts Receivable	4 522 770
110000 · Accounts Receivable	1,532,770
110010 · Unbilled Displaced Sales	235,420
110100 · Grants Receivable	54,036
Total Accounts Receivable	1,822,226
Other Current Assets	
120000 · Other Current Assets	
120200 · Other Receivables	4,606
120300 · Accrued Interest Receivable	(6,080)
120500 · Prepaid Fees	
120510 · Prepaid FERC Fees	8,568
120520 · Prepaid Insurance	435,291
120530 · Prepaid Operating Expense	9,360
120540 · Prepaid USDA FS Land Use Fees	26,617
120550 · Prepaid Admin Benefits	91,363
Total 120500 · Prepaid Fees	571,200
·	571,200
120700 · Inventory Assets	0 1 4 2
120701 · Inventory - Wood Poles	8,143
120702 · Inventory - Marker Balls	54,404
1207031 · Inventory-SWL Winding Replacmnt	890,405
Total 120700 · Inventory Assets	952,952
Total 120000 · Other Current Assets	1,522,677
Total Other Current Assets	1,522,677
Total Current Assets	34,519,145

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Financial Position - Detail As of August 31, 2015

130000 · Fixed Assets 130110 · Capital Assets 130110 · Swan Lake 16,428,278 130120 · Tyee Lake 27,566,918 130130 · SEAPA Office 733,897 132100 · Swan Tyee Intertie in Operation 111,578,874 Total 130100 · Capital Assets 156,307,967 132210 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 132210 · R&R Projects WIP Swan Lake 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Reservoir Increase 1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm 1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322106 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Egal 36,217 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Start Laxe 1,272,630 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP Start Laxe 2,396,286 132200 · R&R Projects - WIP Start Laxe 1,28,760,499 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 132000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,	Fixed Assets	
130110 · Swan Lake 16,428,278 130120 · Tyee Lake 27,566,918 130130 · SEAPA Office 733,897 132100 · Swan Tyee Intertie in Operation 111,578,874 Total 130100 · Capital Assets 156,307,967 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swn Lake 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Reservoir Increase 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Reservoir Increase 1322101 · WIP SWL Legal 36,217 1322105 · WIP SWL Legal 36,217 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,236,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Stan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Stan Lake 1,272,630 13220 · R&R Projects - WIP Stan Lake 1,272,630 13220 · R&R Projects - WIP Stan Lake 1,272,630 13220 · R&R Projects - WIP Stan Lake 1,272,630 13220 · R&R Projects - WIP Stan Lake 1,272,630 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 </td <td>130000 · Fixed Assets</td> <td></td>	130000 · Fixed Assets	
130120 · Tyee Lake 27,566,918 130130 · SEAPA Office 733,897 132100 · Swan Tyee Intertie in Operation 111,578,874 Total 130100 · Capital Assets 156,307,967 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 1322100 · R&R Projects WIP Swan Lake 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Reservoir Increase 1322100 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322105 · WIP SWL Egal 36,217 1322106 · WIP SWL Legal 36,217 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Legal 36,217 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1,569,011 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1,272,630 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1,272,630 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Sama Lake 1,272,630 13220 · R&R Projects - WIP Sama Lake 1,272,630 13220 · R&R Projects - WIP Sama Lake 1,272,630 13220 · R&R Projects - WIP Sama Lake 1,272,630 13220 · R&R Projects - WIP Sama Lake 1,272,630 <t< td=""><td>130100 · Capital Assets</td><td></td></t<>	130100 · Capital Assets	
130130 · SEAPA Office 733,897 132100 · Swan Tyee Intertie in Operation 111,578,874 Total 130100 · Capital Assets 156,307,967 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL - Reservoir Increase 1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm 1322103 · WIP SWL Leguipment 2,261 1322104 · WIP SWL Legal 36,217 1322105 · WIP SWL Legal 36,217 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1,569,011 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 1322200 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1,272,630 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake 1,272,630 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP StI-Transmsn 1,160,833 132200 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 183000 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,49	130110 · Swan Lake	16,428,278
132100 · Swan Tyee Intertie in Operation 111,578,874 Total 130100 · Capital Assets 156,307,967 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm 1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322105 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 692,208 1322106 · WIP SWL Legal 36,217 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1,30,241 Total 1322100 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Syan Lake 2,396,286 132200 · R&R Projects - WIP Start Rassets 1,160,833 132200 · R&R Projects - WIP Start Rassets 1,28,760,499 Total 132000 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable	130120 · Tyee Lake	27,566,918
Total 130100 · Capital Assets 156,307,967 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm 1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 692,208 1322105 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 36,217 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL Legal 36,217 1322100 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1,569,011 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1,272,630 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP Store Lake 1,272,630 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP Store Lake 1,272,630 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 13200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 13200 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 13200 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 183000 · Deferred Assets 128,760,499 183000 · Deferred Assets 128,760,499 183000 · Long Term Receivable 242,4	130130 · SEAPA Office	733,897
132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm708,0851322103 · WIP SWL Equipment2,2611322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design692,2081322105 · WIP SWL Legal36,2171322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake2,396,286132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake132230 · R&R Projects - WIP Stl-Transmsn1,160,833132240 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv4,880,266132200 · Accumulated Depreciation(32,427,735)Total 13000 · Fixed Assets183001 · Long Term Receivable183001 · Long Term Receivable183002 · Geothermal183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount164,983183000 · Deferred Assets183000 · Deferred Assets183000 · Deferred Assets183000 · Deferred Assets104 Ital 183000 · Deferred Assets105 · Roll 183000 · Deferred Assets1183000 · Deferred Assets128,760,499128,760,499128,760,499128,760,499128,760,499128,760,499128,760,499128,760,499128,760,499128,760,499128,760,499128,760,499128,760,499128,760,499128,760,499 <td>132100 · Swan Tyee Intertie in Operation</td> <td>111,578,874</td>	132100 · Swan Tyee Intertie in Operation	111,578,874
132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm 1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment 1322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 692,208 1322105 · WIP SWL Legal 1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 13220 · R&R Projects - WIP Stl-Transmsn 1,160,833 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation 128,760,499 Other Assets 183000 · Deferred Assets 183000 · Meterological Tower	Total 130100 · Capital Assets	156,307,967
1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm 708,085 1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 692,208 1322105 · WIP SWL Legal 36,217 1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1,569,011 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132200 · R&R Projects - WIP SteAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 13200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 13000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount	132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv	
1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm 708,085 1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 692,208 1322105 · WIP SWL Legal 36,217 1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1,569,011 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1,272,630 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP StI-Transmsn 1,160,833 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502	132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake	
1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment 2,261 1322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 692,208 1322105 · WIP SWL Legal 36,217 1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1,569,011 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 1,272,630 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183000 · Deferred Assets 3236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502	1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase	
1322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design 692,208 1322105 · WIP SWL Legal 36,217 1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1,569,011 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake 1,272,630 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake 1,272,630 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn 1,160,833 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183300 · Meterological Tower 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502	1322101 · WIP SWL Agency Permits/Environm	708,085
1322105 · WIP SWL Legal 36,217 1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1,569,011 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake 1,272,630 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502	1322103 · WIP SWL Equipment	2,261
1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal 130,241 Total 132210 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1,569,011 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake 1,272,630 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn 1,160,833 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Total Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502	1322104 · WIP SWL Engineering/Design	692,208
Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase 1,569,011 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake 1,272,630 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn 1,160,833 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn 1,160,833 132200 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Total Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183300 · Meterological Tower 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502		36,217
132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other 827,275 Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake 1,272,630 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn 1,160,833 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 242,499 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502	1322106 · WIP SWL Project Mgmt/Professnal	130,241
Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake 2,396,286 132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake 1,272,630 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn 1,160,833 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502	Total 1322100 · R&R WIP SWL- Reservoir Increase	1,569,011
132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake 1,272,630 132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn 1,160,833 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Total Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 04ther Assets 128,760,499 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502	132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake - Other	827,275
132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn 1,160,833 132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Total Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 0ther Assets 128,760,499 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total Other Assets 482,502	Total 132210 · R&R Projects - WIP Swan Lake	2,396,286
132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office 50,518 Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Total Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 0ther Assets 128,760,499 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total Other Assets 482,502	132220 · R&R Projects - WIP Tyee Lake	1,272,630
Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv 4,880,266 132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Total Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183300 · Meterological Tower 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total Other Assets 482,502	132230 · R&R Projects - WIP STI-Transmsn	1,160,833
132900 · Accumulated Depreciation (32,427,735) Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Total Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183300 · Meterological Tower 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total Other Assets 482,502	132240 · R&R Projects - WIP SEAPA Office	
Total 130000 · Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Total Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 128,760,499 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183300 · Meterological Tower 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total Other Assets 482,502	Total 132200 · R&R Projects WIP Capital Improv	4,880,266
Total Fixed Assets 128,760,499 Other Assets 183000 · Deferred Assets 183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183000 · Deferred Assets 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total Other Assets 482,502	132900 · Accumulated Depreciation	(32,427,735)
Other Assets 242,499 183000 · Deferred Assets 71,785 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183300 · Meterological Tower 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total Other Assets 482,502	Total 130000 · Fixed Assets	128,760,499
183000 · Deferred Assets 242,499 183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183300 · Meterological Tower 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total Other Assets 482,502	Total Fixed Assets	128,760,499
183001 · Long Term Receivable 242,499 183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183000 · Meterological Tower 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total Other Assets 482,502	Other Assets	
183002 · Geothermal 71,785 183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183300 · Meterological Tower 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total Other Assets 482,502	183000 · Deferred Assets	
183003 · 2009 Bond - Refunded Discount 164,983 183300 · Meterological Tower 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total Other Assets 482,502	183001 · Long Term Receivable	242,499
183300 · Meterological Tower 3,236 Total 183000 · Deferred Assets 482,502 Total Other Assets 482,502	183002 · Geothermal	71,785
Total 183000 · Deferred Assets482,502Total Other Assets482,502		
Total Other Assets482,502	183300 · Meterological Tower	3,236
	Total 183000 · Deferred Assets	482,502
TOTAL ASSETS 163,762,146	Total Other Assets	482,502
	TOTAL ASSETS	163,762,146

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY Statement of Financial Position - Detail As of August 31, 2015

LIABILITIES & EQUITY

Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	
210100 · Accounts Payable General	1,205,676
Total Accounts Payable	1,205,676
Other Current Liabilities	1,200,070
210150 · Other Current Liabilities	
210151 · Member Utility Rebate Payable	1,500,000
210152 · DNR Fund - CVEA KEA Portion	262,500
Total 210150 · Other Current Liabilities	1,762,500
210300 · Reserve Interest Payable	222,965
210400 · Wages Payable	160,613
210500 · Payroll Liabilities	
210522 · SUI Tax Payable	579
210531 · IBEW H&W Payable	5,145
210541 · IBEW Pension Payable	2,904
210550 · IBEW Dues Payable	720
Total 210500 · Payroll Liabilities	9,347
Total Other Current Liabilities	2,155,426
Total Current Liabilities	3,361,102
Long Term Liabilities	
220000 · Long Term Liabilities	
220100 · Series B Bonds 2009	7,905,000
220120 · 2009 Bond Issuance Discount	(35,536)
220121 · PERS Unfunded Liability WRG	488,768
220130 · Series 2015 Bonds	10,295,000
220131 · 2015 Bond Issuance Premium	981,873
Total 220000 · Long Term Liabilities	19,635,105
Total Long Term Liabilities	19,635,105
Total Liabilities	22,996,207
Net Position	
310000 · Net Position	
3100001 · Net Investment Capital Assets	108,718,000
3100002 · Restricted for Debt Service	1,622,843
3100003 · Restricted by External Agreemnt	873,886
3100004 · Unrestricted	29,664,657
Total 310000 · Net Position	140,879,385
Net Income	(113,447)
Total Net Position	140,765,939
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET POSITION	163,762,146

	AUG 2015	Budget	Jul-Aug '15	YTD Budget	Annual Budget
Operating Income/Expense					
Operating Income					
410000 · Hydro Facility Revenues					
410100 · Ketchikan Power Purchases	414,020	560,831	932,996	1,054,992	6,415,704
410200 · Petersburg Power Purchases	284,602	269,253	548,161	496,064	2,841,746
410300 · Wrangell Power Purchases	219,137	203,516	442,881	420,943	2,472,550
Total 410000 · Hydro Facility Revenues	917,759	1,033,600	1,924,039	1,971,999	11,730,000
Total Operating Income	917,759	1,033,600	1,924,039	1,971,999	11,730,000
Operating Expense					
535000 · Hydro Ops-Suprvsn & Engineering					
535100 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng - Swan Lake	105	2,400	1,740	4,800	28,480
535150 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng - SWL SEAPA	85	500	739	1,000	10,350
535250 · Hyd/Ops Sup & Eng -TYL SEAPA	(26)	500	519	1,000	84,000
535400 · Hyd/Op Sup & Eng - Proj Drawing	-	1,000	-	2,000	96,750
Total 535000 · Hydro Ops-Suprvsn & Engineering	164	4,400	2,998	8,800	219,580
537000 · Hydraulic Expenses		,	,	,	,
537150 · Hydraulic Expense - SWL SEAPA	-	-	-	-	4,000
537250 · Hydraulic Expense - TYL SEAPA	-	-	-	-	4,000
Total 537000 · Hydraulic Expenses	-	-	-	-	8,000
538000 · Electric Expenses					-,
538100 · Electric Expense - Swan Lake	-	2,000	5,522	4,000	24,500
538150 · Electric Expense - SWL SEAPA	533	7,000	533	8,000	89,200
538200 · Electric Expense - Tyee Lake	6,452	1,500	11,900	3,000	18,000
538250 · Electric Expense - TYL SEAPA	-	7,000	-	8,000	65,000
Total 538000 · Electric Expenses	6,985	17,500	17,954	23,000	196,700
539000 · Misc Power Generation Expense					
539100 · Misc Exp - Swan Lake	7,210	8,000	20,687	16,000	96,690
539150 · Misc Expense - SWL SEAPA	14,181	7,000	21,560	12,000	82,000
539200 · Misc Expense - Tyee Lake	3,514	7,500	10,129	12,500	97,000
539250 · Misc Expense - TYL SEAPA	14,012	17,858	28,992	32,858	202,858
Total 539000 · Misc Power Generation Expense	38,916	40,358	81,368	73,358	478,548
540000 · Rents					
540300 · FERC Land Use Fee - Swan Lake	891	1,000	1,782	2,000	12,500
540400 · FERC Land Use Fee - Tyee Lake	3,257	3,440	6,514	6,600	41,000
540500 · USDA Land Use Fee - USFS ROW	1,600	1,730	3,201	3,450	20,750
540600 · USDA Land Use Fee - STI	4,901	5,000	9,803	10,000	60,000
540700 · USDA Tyee Passive Reflector	107	125	215	250	1,500
540710 · USDA Etolin Burnett Radio	45	50	91	125	625
Total 540000 · Rents	10,802	11,345	21,605	22,425	136,375
541000 · Hydro Power Station Maintenance					
541100 · Maintenance - Swan Lake	565	2,000	1,577	3,500	20,500
541150 · Maintenance - SWL SEAPA	-	2,500	642	5,000	32,500
541200 · Maintenance - Tyee Lake	309	1,500	2,906	2,500	19,000
541250 · Maintenance - TYL SEAPA	2,221	2,500	2,221	5,000	59,500
Total 541000 · Hydro Power Station Maintenance	3,095	8,500	7,346	16,000	131,500
543000 · Dams, Reservoirs & Waterways					
543150 · Dams Res & Waterwys - SWL SEAPA	935	-	935	-	25,000
543200 · Dams Res & Waterwys - Tyee Lake	260	1,000	260	2,000	6,500
543250 · Dams Res & Waterwys - TYL SEAPA	2,190	3,000	24,357	27,000	49,700
Total 543000 · Dams, Reservoirs & Waterways	3,385	4,000	25,551	29,000	81,200

	AUG 2015	Budget	Jul-Aug '15	YTD Budget	Annual Budget
544000 · Maintenance of Electric Plant					
544100 · Maint Electric Plant-Swan Lake	54,746	45,000	100,375	100,000	589,715
5442900 · TYL Plant Wages & Benefits					
5442911 · TYL Plant Wages/PTO	29,676	30,000	46,529	55,000	374,000
5442912 · TYL Plant Wages OT	1,113	1,000	3,188	1,750	35,000
5442920 · TYL Plant Benefit - Taxes	2,435	2,650	2,502	5,150	33,300
5442930 · TYL Plant Benefits - Insurance	6,718	5,500	10,077	10,500	69,000
5442940 · TYL Plant Benefits - Retirement	3,853	4,400	6,182	7,400	54,700
Total 5442900 · TYL Plant Wages & Benefits	43,794	43,550	68,478	79,800	566,000
Total 544000 · Maintenance of Electric Plant	98,540	88,550	168,853	179,800	1,155,715
545000 · Plant Miscellaneous Maintenance					
545100 · Plant Misc Maint - Swan Lake	468	2,000	5,833	5,000	29,500
545150 · Plant Misc Maint - SWL SEAPA	-	-	6,355	-	20,000
545200 · Plant Misc Maint - Tyee Lake	3,176	2,000	5,032	4,500	24,500
Total 545000 · Plant Miscellaneous Maintenance	3,644	4,000	17,220	9,500	74,000
561000 · Control System Maintenance					
561150 · Control System Maint SWL	4,804	-	5,490	-	7,500
561250 · Control System Maint TYL	4,960	-	5,647	-	7,500
Total 561000 · Control System Maintenance	9,764	-	11,137	-	15,000
562000 · Trans/Operations Station Exp					
562100 · Trans/Ops Station - Swan Lake	-	500	-	1,000	15,000
562200 · Trans/Ops Station - Tyee Lake	1,327	1,200	2,387	1,700	14,200
562250 · Trans/Ops Station-TYL SEAPA	-	5,000	-	10,000	156,500
Total 562000 · Trans/Operations Station Exp	1,327	6,700	2,387	12,700	185,700
564000 · Trans/Submarine Cable Expense					
564200 · Trans/Sub Cable Exp - Tyee Lake	-	-	-	-	2,000
Total 564000 · Trans/Submarine Cable Expense	-	-	-	-	2,000
571000 · Trans/Maint Overhead Lines(OHL)					
571100 · Trans/Maint OHL - Swan Lake	-	3,000	-	6,000	50,000
571150 · Trans/Maint OHL - SWL SEAPA	2,000	3,500	2,000	7,000	198,630
571151 · Trans/Maint OHL - SWL ROW Clear	203,444	200,000	203,444	200,000	250,000
571200 · Trans/Maint OHL - Tyee Lake	1,203	10,000	22,815	20,000	54,250
571250 · Trans/Maint OHL - TYL SEAPA	5,694	5,000	5,694	10,000	298,880
5712900 · TYL Brushing Wages & Benefits					
5712911 · TYL Brushing Wages/PTO	10,675	11,000	16,799	19,000	137,000
5712912 · TYL Brushing Wages OT	1,637	1,000	1,637	1,000	13,000
5712920 · TYL Brushing Benefit - Taxes	927	1,000	947	1,750	13,100
5712930 · TYL Brushing Benefit- Insurance	3,359	2,750	5,039	4,750	34,200
5712940 · TYL Brushing Benefit- Retiremnt	1,898	2,000	2,954	3,500	26,700
5712992 · TYL Brush Grant-Capital Payroll	(4,133)		(4,133)		
Total 5712900 · TYL Brushing Wages & Benefits	14,362	17,750	23,242	30,000	224,000
571300 · Trans/Maint OHL STI Maintenance	-	6,500	-	16,500	314,150
571500 · Trans/Maint OHL STI Therml Scan	2,113	2,000	2,113	2,000	2,000
571800 · Trans/Maint OHL System Events	-	-	-	-	100,000
Total 571000 · Trans/Maint Overhead Lines(OHL)	228,817	247,750	259,308	291,500	1,491,910

	AUG 2015	Budget	Jul-Aug '15	YTD Budget	Annual Budget
920000 · Admin Wages & Benefits					
9201911 · Admin Wages/PTO	76,068	70,000	109,444	110,000	863,500
9201912 · Admin Wages - Overtime	41	120	41	120	1,500
9201920 · Admin Benefit - Taxes	5,077	5,000	9,853	9,800	61,000
9201930 · Admin Benefit - H&W Insurance	15,815	15,000	23,745	25,000	182,000
9201940 · Admin Benefit - Retirement	21,019	21,400	30,654	33,400	260,100
9201992 · Admin Grant Payroll	(872)		(872)		
Total 920000 · Admin Wages & Benefits	117,148	111,520	172,866	178,320	1,368,100
921000 · Office Expenses					
921100 · Office Supplies	1,795	1,250	3,311	2,500	15,000
921200 · Office Equipment	3,573	4,000	28,542	24,000	72,100
921300 · Phone, Courier, Internet	6,558	7,400	13,460	14,800	88,960
921400 · System Network / IT Support	1,733	6,000	5,936	8,000	48,000
921600 · Vehicle Expenses	270	300	439	500	3,500
Total 921000 · Office Expenses	13,928	18,950	51,688	49,800	227,560
922000 · Legislative Affairs	4,370	6,000	8,370	10,000	65,000
923000 · Contract Services					
923200 · Annual Financial Audit	-	-	-	-	29,500
923300 · Bank & Trustee Fees	259	250	521	500	16,150
923400 · Insurance Consultant	1,014	2,500	1,014	2,500	7,500
923500 · Investment Consultant	1,660	2,000	3,320	4,000	27,000
923600 · Legal Fees	19,934	15,000	35,159	30,000	180,000
923700 · Recruitment	-	1,500	-	2,000	22,000
923800 · Other Professional Services	3,440	10,000	6,880	15,000	203,000
Total 923000 · Contract Services	26,306	31,250	46,894	54,000	485,150
924000 · Insurance	39,572	46,800	81,409	88,900	556,900
926000 · Retiree Benefits					
926250 · Retiree Benefits TYL-PERS	-	40,000	-	40,000	40,000
Total 926000 · Retiree Benefits	-	40,000	-	40,000	40,000
928000 · Regulatory Commission Expense					
928001 · Other Regulatory Expense	-	3,000	71	5,000	39,650
928150 · FERC SWL Admin Fees	2,107	4,000	4,215	8,000	40,000
928151 · FERC SWL Other Expenses	-	2,000	1,650	4,000	25,700
928250 · FERC TYL Admin Fees	2,313	3,000	4,625	6,000	37,000
928251 · FERC TYL Other Expenses	1,440	300	1,440	600	3,800
Total 928000 · Regulatory Commission Expense	5,860	12,300	12,001	23,600	146,150
930000 · General Expenses					
930100 · Advertising Expense	231	450	231	850	5,000
930110 · Public Relations	3,492	2,000	8,395	7,000	27,500
930111 · PR - SEAPA History Project	-	-	-	-	15,000
930300 · Association Dues Expense	-	-	660	1,000	32,330
930310 · Professional Assn Dues	-	-	254	300	750
930400 · Board Meeting Expenses	1,846	4,000	1,891	7,000	45,000
930500 · Training Expense	1,167	1,000	4,394	4,000	28,700
930600 · Travel Expense	854	4,000	1,737	7,000	43,000
930700 · Non-Travel Incidental	52	250	119	500	3,000
Total 930000 · General Expenses	7,642	11,700	17,681	27,650	200,280
931000 · Admin Rent					
931010 · Office Rent	4,410	4,500	9,104	9,000	59,560
931100 · Apartment Rent - Ketchikan	1,613	1,950	3,578	3,900	23,400
Total 931000 · Admin Rent	6,024	6,450	12,682	12,900	82,960
Total Operating Expense	C2C 200	710 072	1 010 217		7 2 4 2 2 2 2
Operating Income	626,290 291,470	718,073 315,527	1,019,317 904,721	1,151,253 820,746	7,348,328 4,381,672

	AUG 2015	Budget	Jul-Aug '15	YTD Budget	Annual Budget
Nonoperating Income/Expense					
Nonoperating Income					
941000 · Grant Income	13,449		(8,314)		
942000 · Interest Income					
942100 · Misc Interest Income	880		1,978		
942200 · Investment Interest Income	7,335		7,335		
942000 · Interest Income - Other	190		190	_	
Total 942000 · Interest Income	8,405		9,503		
944000 · Realized Gain/Loss					
944200 · Realized Gain/Loss on Invest	(18,977)		(18,988)		
Total 944000 · Realized Gain/Loss	(18,977)		(18,988)		
945000 · Unrealized Gain/Loss					
945200 · Unrealized Gain/Loss Investment	(49,496)		(52,935)		
Total 945000 · Unrealized Gain/Loss	(49,496)		(52,935)		
946000 · Misc Nonoperating Income			,		
946001 · Other Misc Income	0		0		
Total 946000 · Misc Nonoperating Income	0		0	•	
Total Nonoperating Income	(46,617)		(70,735)		
Nonoperating Expense					
952000 · Bond Interest 2009 Series	30,512		61,025		
952001 · Bond Interest 2015 Series	41,697		83,394		
953000 · Depreciation Expense	338,540		678,423		
954000 · Grant Expenses					
954002 · Grant Contractual	78,368		145,747		
954004 · Grant Labor & Benefits	5,005		5,005		
954005 · Grant Legal	9,812		12,752		
954006 · Grant Materials & Supplies	74		74		
954007 · Grant Other Expense	1,282		1,282		
954008 · Grant Travel	25,153		26,188	_	
Total 954000 · Grant Expenses	119,694		191,047	-	
954100 · Contributed Capital	(72,463)		(75,977)		
955000 · Interest Expense			,		
955200 · Investment Interest Expense	-		9,521		
Total 955000 · Interest Expense	-		9,521		
Total Nonoperating Expense	457,980		947,433	-	
Net Nonoperating Income	(504,597)		(1,018,168)	-	
let Income	(213,127)	315,527	(113,447)	820,746	4,381,672

Southeast Alaska Power Agency	FY2	016	OCTOBER 2015		AN	NUAL EXPEND	NUAL EXPENDITURES		
R&R PROJECTS	Budget	Expenditures	WIP CAPITAL PROJECTS	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	TOTAL	BUDGET
242-13 Reservoir Expansion SWL	\$ 3,697,143	319,453	FERC Amendment issued	151,421	421,782	394,811	525,020	1,812,487	10,000,000
Grant Funding Construction Fund	\$ (2,991,308) \$ (6,000,000)	(389,606)	Aug 2015.		(6,392)	(245,260)	(513,931)	(1,155,189) -	(3,898,000) (6,102,000)
		 	Internation complete in 2010	120.002	156 452	880.020	00.270	1 207 (42	
220-12 SCADA Upgrade	\$ 110,125	42,216	Integration complete in 2016.	130,663	156,453	880,036	88,276	1,297,643	1,347,209
228-13 Circuit Switcher WRG	\$ 65,783	74,784	Installed Sep 2015.		-	-	104,217	179,002	170,000
231-13 Helicopter Pads	\$ 1,775,865	1,063,088	Installation began Jul 2015.		57,731	98,391	533,783	1,752,993	3,350,000
232-13 Communications Upgrade	\$ 301,801	29,525	DNR permitted Tyee Sep 2015.		12,160	184,771	17,744	244,200	520,100
236-13 Wrangell Reactor	\$ 223,003	187,647	Installed Sep 2015.		55,066	216,832	446,532	906,078	939,000
240-13 Cooling Water TYL	\$ 105,534	52,261	Controls integration in process.		26,600	67,566	1,250	147,675	199,700
241-13 Stream Gauge TYL	\$ 844,525	27,351	Staged; pending weather.		37,845	562,635	22,753	650,584	1,467,758
248-14 Lathe TYL	\$ 42,000	-	To be ordered.			16,593	(16,823)	-	42,000
249-14 Marine Term Gage/CommTYL	\$ 148,498	41,484	Gages delivered; ready for install.			-	126,111	167,595	245,000
251-14 Powerhs Roof Repair SWL	\$ 419,200	430,155	COMPLETE SEP 2015			913	6,012	437,080	425,000
252-14 Submarine SpliceSpareTYL	\$ 213,000	-	Existing kits evaluated.			-	-	-	213,000
255-14 Wood Helipad Repair SWL	\$ 103,489	95,871	COMPLETE AUG 2015				633	96,504	104,000
256-15 Alarm Trip Protectn SWL-TYL	\$ 221,500	23,991	Underway; complete summer 2016				611	24,602	222,000
257-15 Pressure-Reducing Valve TYL	\$ 71,000	-	Coordinated with RR240-13.				2,582	2,582	71,000
258-15 System Control Improve SWL-TY	\$ 88,200	26,790	Project underway.				28,766	55,556	116,800
259-15 Turbine Shutoff Valves TYL	\$ 209,976	22,663	Install scheduled for Sep 2015				84,857	107,520	274,500
260-15 Exciters SWL	\$ 797,500	175,309	Equipment delivery Dec 2015.				10,104	185,412	799,000
261-15 Generator Switch Gear SWL	\$ 881,000	-	Equipment delivery Mar 2016.				9,773	9,773	882,000
262-16 Manlifts SWL-TYL	\$ 130,000	131,202	In service at TYL, SWL delivery Dec.					131,202	130,000
263-16 CTs-Relay CircSwitcr WRG	\$ 201,000	-	Spring 2016					-	201,000
264-16 Cooling System TGB SWL	\$ 130,000	13,580	Equipment delivery Dec 2015.					13,580	130,000
265-16 Marker Balls OHL TYL	\$ 600,596	-	Spring 2016					-	600,596
266-16 Pickup KTN	\$ 38,275	1,000	Purchase underway.					1,000	38,275
267-16 Roof-Siding Housing TYL	\$ 120,770	-	Spring 2016					-	120,770
268-16 Vehicle SWL	\$ 20,000	-	Pending vehicle inspection					-	20,000
269-16 Guy Thimbles STI	\$ 204,000	-	Spring 2016					-	204,000
270-16 Dampeners OHL TYL	\$ 99,900	-	Spring 2016					-	99,900
Total WIP R&R Capital Projects	\$8,166,540	\$2,438,915		\$130,663	\$345,854	2,027,736	\$1,467,182	\$6,410,579	\$12,932,608

Date Num	Vendor FY16 BUDGET \$	Expenditures	Description
220-12 SCADA Upgrade	\$110,125	-	SEAPA-System Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA)
\$ 156,453	FY13 Expenditures		Consolidation Project. Installed and operational. Project completion
\$ 881,204	FY14 Expenditures		scheduled for FY2016 as system is integrated with other R&R projects
\$ (674,780)	FY14 TYL Portion Capitalized		(Alarm Control Protection). (E.Wolfe)
\$ 88,276	FY15 Expenditures		
07/30/15 XJR5PJF36	Dell	1,810	FY14 CAPITALIZED TYL Portion of Project \$674K
08/10/15 17054	TexRus	354	
08/18/15 230961	Best Western Landing Hotel	160	
08/18/15 230960	Best Western Landing Hotel	160	
08/18/15 52392	Sunrise Aviation Inc	890	
08/21/15 52397	Sunrise Aviation Inc	578	
08/23/15 231295	Best Western Landing Hotel	477	
08/23/15 231296	Best Western Landing Hotel	280	
08/27/15 XJRJMDDD4	Dell	3,446	
08/31/15 15060	Segrity LLC	8,352	
08/31/15 15060	Segrity LLC	9,902	
08/31/15 15060	Segrity LLC	8,940	
08/31/15 WOL0389-201508		58	
10/06/15 15065	Segrity LLC	1,301	
10/06/15 15065	Segrity LLC	1,301	
10/06/15 15065	Segrity LLC	1,301	
10/23/15 15077	Segrity LLC	968	
10/23/15 15077	Segrity LLC	968	
10/23/15 15077	Segrity LLC	968	
Total 220-12 SCADA Upgrade	-	623,043	
228-13 Circuit Switcher WRG	\$65,783	-	Replacement of manual 3-phase circuit switcher at the Wrangell
\$ 104,217	FY15 Expenditures		switchyard. Delivered to WRG switchyard October 2014. Installation
08/12/15 7221	Electric Power Constructors	545	completed in SEP 2015. (S.Henson)
09/26/15 377291	Ottesen's Inc	114	
09/30/15 15068	Segrity LLC	870	
09/30/15 91376R	Southern States LLC	11,000	
10/22/15 7878	Electric Power Constructors	62,256	
Total 228-13 Circuit Switcher Wrg	<u> </u>	179,002	

Date	Num	Vendor FY16 BUDGET \$	Expenditures	Description
231-13 Helicop	oter Pads	\$1,775,865	-	Helipad installation on the intertie and replacement of pads on Swan and
	\$ 57,731	FY13 Expenditures		Tyee lines. Prototype installed on the STI in November 2013. PND's
	\$ 98,391	FY14 Expenditures		helipad design approved by USFS in Dec 2014. Touchdown Enterprises
	\$ (114,921)) FY14 Capitalize Prototypes		helipad manufacturing to be completed in June; installation began
	\$ 533,783	FY15 Expenditures		summer of 2015 and scheduled for completion in CY2016.
07/01/15	WCI201507	Ward Cove Industries LLC	1,125	
07/14/15	PMT#3	Touchdown Enterprises	145,688	Project Management: Tongass Engineering (S.Henson)
07/21/15	29126	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	6,204	Manufacturing: Touchdown Enterprises
07/24/15	1540	Ward Cove Industries LLC	1,380	Installation: BAM LLC
	35680602	McMaster-Carr	797	FY14 CAPITALIZED \$114,921 (Prototypes)
08/01/15	WCI201508	Ward Cove Industries LLC	1,125	
08/03/15	31335	Taquan Air	467	
08/05/15	Final Pmt	Touchdown Enterprises	145,688	
08/14/15	TO15111-1	BAM LLC	297,000	
08/18/15	1562	Ward Cove Industries LLC	95	
09/01/15	WCI201509	Ward Cove Industries LLC	1,125	
09/01/15	31721	Taquan Air	556	
09/03/15	31737	Taquan Air	556	
09/10/15	to15111-2	BAM LLC	427,895	
09/14/15	1320127	Tongass Engineering	25,469	
09/15/15	31917	Taquan Air	695	
09/17/15	29469	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	1,024	
09/22/15	31918	Taquan Air	1,390	
10/01/15	WCI201510	Ward Cove Industries LLC	1,125	
10/05/15		Taquan Air	685	
10/06/15	29531	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	2,999	
Total 231-13 H	elicopter Pads		1,638,072	

Date	Num	Vendor	FY16 BUDGET \$	Expenditures	Description
232-13 Commu	inications Upgrade		\$301,801	-	Satellite dishes and telephone systems installed at Swan Lake and SEAPA
	\$ 12,160	FY13 Expendi	tures		Office in December 2013. Tyee Lake satellite dish permitting approved
	\$ (177,163)	FY14 Capitali	ze SWL-SEA Office		by ADF&G and Corp of Engineers; DNR approval received Sep 2015.
	\$ 17,744	FY15 Expendi	tures		Platform built by Tyee crew, materials for installation scheduled for
07/20/15	AKKET11012	Fastenal		577	delivery in Dec 2015. ROIP (Radio Over Internet Protocol) being tested.
07/22/15	PO1618DWNPMT	Vertex Struct	ures, Inc.	2,349	(S.Henson)
07/24/15	50943704	Tetra Tech In	с	135	
08/11/15	S144KET08I	Samson Tug &	& Barge	76	CAPITALIZED SWL-SEAPA Office \$177,163
08/11/15	29254	Temsco Helic	opters, Inc.	559	
08/15/15	29267	Temsco Helic	opters, Inc.	2,184	
09/09/15	2762290	Span Alaska T	ransportation, LLC	1,330	
09/11/15	150911001	Vertex Struct	ures, Inc.	5,482	
10/07/15	WRA150072	Samson Tug &	& Barge	320	
10/14/15	S6782454001	North Coast E	lectric Company	10,871	
10/14/15	\$6782454002	North Coast E	lectric Company	2,995	
10/15/15	S164WRA09N	Samson Tug &	& Barge	500	
10/16/15	S165WRA19N	Samson Tug &	& Barge	743	
10/24/15	378485	Ottesen's Inc		26	
10/28/15	\$678245003	North Coast E	lectric Company	764	
10/31/15	S678245004	North Coast E	lectric Company	613	
Total 232-13 Co	ommunications Up	grade		67,038	

Date	Num	Vendor	FY16 BUDGET \$	Expenditures	Description
236-13 Wrange	ell Reactor		\$223,003	-	Replace aging reactor in Wrangell with switchable reactors and
	\$ 55	,066 FY13 Expend	litures		capacitors. EPS - Project management and engineering design;
	\$ 216	832 FY14 Expend	litures		ABB - Manufacturer; Norconsult - Factory Acceptance Testing;
	\$ 446	532 FY15 Expend	litures		Installation conmpleted Sep 2015.
07/03/15	90871605	ABB Inc.		44	(S.Henson)
07/03/15	90871604	ABB Inc.		5,001	
07/16/15	7036	Electric Pow	er Systems Inc.	117	
07/27/15	D06768170	DHL Express		36	
08/12/15	7221	Electric Pow	er Constructors	2,179	
09/15/15	7487	Electric Pow	er Systems Inc.	288	
09/22/15	421675	Sentry Hard	ware & Marine	6	
09/22/15	377084	Ottesen's Inc	2	14	
09/30/15	15068	Segrity LLC		4,568	
09/30/15	7758	Electric Pow	er Systems Inc.	9,212	
10/06/15	44490	Johnson's Bu	uilding Supply	750	
10/09/15	3622	Stikine Inn		453	
10/12/15	7742	Electric Pow	er Constructors	5,650	
10/18/15	15030093	NK Electric, I	nc.	401	
10/22/15	7878	Electric Pow	er Constructors	153,280	
10/31/15	7904	Electric Pow	er Constructors	5,650	
Total 236-13 V	Vrangell Reacto	ors		906,078	

Date	Num	Vendor	FY16 BUDGET \$	Expenditures	Description
240-13 Cooling	Water TYL		\$105,534	-	Piping installation complete. Valves and control work remain and will be
	\$ 26,600	FY13 Expendit	tures		coordinated with System Control Improvements (RR258-15). (E.Wolfe)
	\$ 67,566	FY14 Expendit	tures		CAPITALIZED PIPE INSTALLATION \$94,165
	\$ (94,165) FY14 Pipe Inst	call Capitalized		
	\$ 1,250	FY15 Expendit	tures		
07/01/15	417918	Sentry Hardw	are & Marine	136	
07/09/15	34195928	McMaster-Ca	rr	655	
07/17/15	34799332	McMaster-Ca	rr	63	
07/27/15	419124	Sentry Hardw	are & Marine	16	
08/31/15	15061	Segrity LLC		10,845	
09/16/15	82326	Channel Elect	ric	851	
09/22/15	S156KET05I	Samson Tug 8	k Barge	82	
09/29/15	15063	Segrity LLC		9,716	
10/02/15	15072	Segrity LLC		3,250	
10/06/15	15064	Segrity LLC		4,946	
10/13/15	15067	Segrity LLC		11,003	
10/21/15	41752720	McMaster-Ca	rr	90	
10/23/15	S167WRA16N	Samson Tug 8	k Barge	64	
10/31/15	15074	Segrity LLC		2,798	
10/31/15	15079	Segrity LLC		7,746	
Total Project				53,510	

Date	Num	Vendor F	Y16 BUDGET \$	Expenditures	Description
241-13 Stream G	Gauge TYL		\$844,525	-	Logs cleared July 2013. Weir construction completed and helipad place by
	\$ 37,845	FY13 Expenditures			Sep 2013. Grout work will be performed as conditions allow (BAM).
	\$ 562,635	FY14 Expenditures			(E.Schofield)
	\$ (598,332)	FY14 Weir & Helipa	d Capitalized		
	\$ 22,753	FY15 Expenditures			FY14 CAPITALIZED WEIR & HELIPAD \$598,332
07/21/15 2	29127	Temsco Helicopters	s, Inc.	1,445	
07/22/15 F	PO1618DWNPMT	Vertex Structures, I	nc.	5,419	
08/04/15 T	T2079301	Tyler Industrial Sup	ply	131	
08/04/15 1	15812	Foam Concepts LLC		5,825	
08/12/15 S	S146WRA21N	Samson Tug & Barg	e	238	
09/09/15 2	2762290	Span Alaska Transp	ortation, LLC	1,330	
09/11/15 1	150911001	Vertex Structures, I	nc.	12,643	
10/07/15 V	WRA150072	Samson Tug & Barg	e	320	
Total 241-13 Stre	eam Gauge TYL			52,252	

Date Num	Vendor FY16 BUDGET \$	Expenditures	Description
242-13 Reservoir Expansion SWL	\$763,736		Refer to report from Director of Special Projects. (E.Wolfe / E.Schofield)
AK DCCED Grant >	(\$763,736)		
	FY12 Expenditures		
\$ 421,782	FY13 Expenditures		
. ,	FY14 Expenditures	-	
	FY15 Expenditures		
07/31/15 MAD4548-201507		425	
07/31/15 WOL7101-201507		149	
07/31/15 1514	Ascent Law Partners LLP	2,940	
08/09/15 5206	McMillen LLC	53,613	
08/19/15 1428	Miscellaneous Cash	(7)	
08/19/15 31550	Taquan Air	1,667	
08/20/15 227076	Best Western Landing Hotel	320	
08/28/15 121715	Van Ness Feldman PC	5,610	
08/31/15 1576	Ascent Law Partners LLP	2,835	
08/31/15 MAD4548-201508		171	
08/31/15 WOL0389-201508	"Bank of America	114	
08/31/15 KDR201508	de Rubertis, Kim	6,774	
08/31/15 122120	Van Ness Feldman PC	1,367	
09/06/15 5294	McMillen LLC	90,926	
09/09/15 201508165	Kleinschmidt Associates Inc.	4,947	
09/15/15 1509S	Glenn Brewer Consulting Engineer	7,206	
09/17/15 90542894	Hatch Associates Consultants, Inc	6,228	
09/18/15 3305048	Daily Journal of Commerce	95	
09/25/15 90544837	Hatch Associates Consultants, Inc	5,004	
09/25/15 50967286	Tetra Tech Inc	5,810	
09/25/15 201509136	Kleinschmidt Associates Inc.	3,502	
09/27/15 101372120	Alaska Dispatch News	87	
09/30/15 ACT2263-201509	"Bank of America	410	
09/30/15 1638	Ascent Law Partners LLP	455	
10/04/15 5386	McMillen LLC	51,660	
10/15/15 4	Kollgaard Eric	450	
10/23/15 50981339	Tetra Tech Inc	695	
10/28/15 31700	Ketchikan Daily News	76	
10/30/15 329983	Daily Journal of Commerce	79	
10/30/15 201510145	Kleinschmidt Associates Inc.	1,436	
10/31/15 MKC201510	Morris Kepler Consulting LLC	3,280	
10/31/15 WOL0389-201508	"Bank of America	72	
10/31/15 5460	McMillen LLC	61,058	
Total 242-13 Reservoir Expansion	SWL	1,812,487	

OCTOBER, 2015

Date	Num	Vendor FY16 B	UDGET \$	Expenditures	Description
248-14 Lathe TY	/L		\$42,000		Vendor has been unresponsive; seeking delivery or refund. Expenditures
06/30/14	\$ 16,823	FY14 Expenditures		-	expensed, working with legal.
	\$ (16,823)	FY15 Expenditures	_	-	
Total 248-14 Lat	the TYL		-	-	
249-14 Marine	Term Gage/Comm		\$148,498		Pressure transducers, replacement gauges and software design to
		FY15 Expenditures	. ,		integrate marine terminal data. Engineering complete, materials
07/21/15		, Automated Tool, Inc.		2,660	received except solar panels. Installation dependent upon weather.
07/24/15	15054	Segrity LLC		5,535	(S.Henson)
07/29/15	59238	Struble Fluid Power		7,215	
07/31/15	15053	Segrity LLC		3,623	
08/10/15	374785	Ottesen's Inc		21	
08/10/15	419757	Sentry Hardware & Mari	ne	31	
08/10/15	29251	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.		3,649	
08/11/15	59379	Struble Fluid Power		892	
08/11/15	29253	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.		3,648	
08/27/15	SHEH9DXNE9	Samson Tug & Barge		84	
08/31/15	15059	Segrity LLC		2,476	
08/31/15	N7578SURVY	Twin Eagle Consulting, LI	_C	11,650	
Total 249-14 Ma	arine Term Gage/C	0	-	167,595	
251-14 Powerhs	s Roof Repair SWL		\$419,200		Powerhouse Roof Repair at SWL. COMPLETE SEP 2015.
04/28/14	201	May Engineering Service	s LLC	913	(S.Henson / E.Schofield)
06/03/14		May Engineering Service	s LLC	875	
06/27/14		May Engineering Service		625	
07/30/14		May Engineering Service		738	
08/31/14		May Engineering Service		713	
09/15/14		May Engineering Service		250	
11/26/14		May Engineering Service		1,015	
03/30/15		May Engineering Service	s LLC	673	
05/21/15		Ketchikan Daily News		74	
06/04/15		Taquan Air		935	
06/14/15		Pilot Publishing, Inc.		64	
06/14/15		Wrangell Sentinel		52	
08/31/15		CBC Construction, Inc.		79,216	
08/31/15		Taquan Air		935	
	SCH3058-201508			33	
09/04/15		Pacific Airways Inc		700	
09/16/15		Taquan Air		467	
09/24/15		Taquan Air		935	
09/30/15		CBC Construction, Inc.	-	347,869	
Total 251-14 Po	werhs Roof Repair		-	437,080	

OCTOBER, 2015

Date	Num	Vendor	FY16 BUDGET \$	Expenditures	Description
252-14 Submarine	SpliceSpareTYL		\$213,000		Existing spares being evaluated to determine portions that require
				-	replacement following specifications recommended by Poseidon
Total 252-14 Subn	narine Splice Spa	reTYL	_	-	Engineering. (S.Henson)
255-14 Wood Heli	pad Repair SWL		\$103,489		COMPLETE AUG 2015. (S.Henson)
	\$ 633	FY15 Expenditur	es	-	
08/25/15 29	344	Temsco Helicop	ters, Inc.	871	
08/26/15 82	13	Alaska Clearing I	nc	95,000	
Total 255-14 Woo	d Helipad Repai	SWL	_	96,504	
256-15 Alarm Trip	Protection SWL		\$221,500		Two-year project; review sensors and relays, reliability and critical
	\$ 611	FY15 Expenditur	es		protection issue. Board awarded to Segrity (Mar 2015). Scheduled for
07/02/15 CD	10215980	Minco Products,	Inc.	528	completion summer of 2016. (E.Wolfe)
07/31/15 15	050	Segrity LLC		2,318	
07/31/15 15	050	Segrity LLC		2,318	
07/31/15 W	OL7101-201507	"Bank of Americ	а	40	
08/31/15 15	061	Segrity LLC		610	
08/31/15 15	061	Segrity LLC		610	
09/29/15 15	062	Segrity LLC		7,019	
10/06/15 15	066	Segrity LLC		2,444	
10/06/15 15	066	Segrity LLC		2,444	
10/31/15 15	078	Segrity LLC		5,663	
Total 256-15 Alarr		n SWL-TYL		24,602	
257-15 Pressure-R	educing Valve T	•	\$71,000		System protection issue; affects camp and cooling water. Controls
10/31/15 15	079	Segrity LLC		2,582	integrated with Cooling Water projects. Board awarded to Segrity (Ma
				-	2015). (E.Wolfe)
Total 257-15 Press	sure-Reducing V	alve TYL	_	2,582	
258-15 System Co	•		\$88,200		Two-year project to increase reliability at both plants; coordinate
		FY15 Expenditur	es		facilities' operations. Board awarded to Segrity (Mar 2015). (E.Wolfe)
07/09/15 15		Segrity LLC		5,513	
07/09/15 15		Segrity LLC		5,513	
09/29/15 15		Segrity LLC		9,716	
10/02/15 15		Segrity LLC		3,250	
10/31/15 15		Segrity LLC		2,798	
Total 258-15 Syste	em Control Impre	ovements SWL-T	YL	55,556	

Date	Num	Vendor FY16	BUDGET \$	Expenditures	Description
259-15 Turbine	Shutoff Valves TYL		\$209,976		Engineering review conducted by HDR, recommendations being
	\$ 84,857	FY15 Expenditures			implemented in FY16; spare parts purchased and remaining work to be
07/09/15		Frontier Shipping & Cop	oyworks	54	performed by Tyee crew. (E.Wolfe)
07/10/15		Vigor Alaska LLC		1,296	
07/10/15		Vigor Alaska LLC		1,333	
	455600-H	HDR Alaska Inc.		2,796	
08/17/15		Wesco Distribution		3,327	
08/25/15		HDR Alaska Inc.		13,601	
	WOL0389-201509			111	
10/14/15		Vigor Alaska LLC		144	
	urbine Shutoff Valv	e TYL		107,520	
260-15 Exciters			\$797,500		Replaces 1997 generators; coordinate with RR261-15. Equipment
	. ,	FY15 Expenditures		-	delivery scheduled for December 2015. (E. Schofield)
08/20/15		Basler Electric Company		70,123	
09/23/15		Basler Electric Company	ý	105,185	
Total 260-15 Ex			4	185,412	
261-15 Genera	tor Switch Gear SW		\$881,000		Replace existing gear; includes spare breaker. Coordinate with RR260-15.
T-1-1-201-45-0		FY15 Expenditures		-	Equipment being manufactured with March 2016 delivery scheduled.
10tal 261-15 G	enerator Switch Ge	arSWL		9,773	(E.Schofield)
262-16 Manlift	s SWL-TYL		\$130,000		Manlift for each project to safely access switchyard equipment, high-bay
07/20/15	31298	Ketchikan Daily News		34	lighting and general building maintenance. Manlift delivered to Tyee with
07/20/15	31298	Ketchikan Daily News		34	safety and operator training complete; in service. Training underway at
08/14/15	59525	Pilot Publishing, Inc.		29	Swan Lake pending barge delivery to site in December. (E.Schofield)
08/14/15	59525	Pilot Publishing, Inc.		29	
08/14/15	59505	Wrangell Sentinel		23	
08/14/15		Wrangell Sentinel		23	
09/22/15		Tyler Rental, Inc.		65,900	
09/22/15	24725	Tyler Rental, Inc.		63,900	
09/30/15	MAD4548-201509	"Bank of America		457	
	MAD4548-201509	"Bank of America		457	
09/30/15	SCH3058-201509	"Bank of America		157	
	SCH3058-201509	"Bank of America		157	
10/08/15	SCH201509	.Schofield, Ed		2	
Total 262-16 M	Ianlifts SWL-TYL			131,202	
263-16 CTs-Rel	ay WRG Circuit Swt		\$201,000		Additional protection-control relays and current-sensing equipment in
					the Wrangell switchyard. (S.Henson)
				-	

OCTOBER, 2015

Date Num	Vendor	FY16 BUDGET \$	Expenditures	Description
264-16 Cooling System TGB SWL		\$130,000		Closed-loop heat exchanger cooling system for Swan Lake Unit 1 and Unit
08/04/15 T2079301	Tyler Industrial Su	pply	95	2 turbine guide bearings. Equipment scheduled for delivery by
09/15/15 7495	Electric Power Sys	tems Inc.	2,769	Thermotech Corp. in December. January tentative installation.
10/13/15 7761	Electric Power Sys	tems Inc.	3,972	(E.Schofield)
10/19/15 41550730	McMaster-Carr		298	
10/31/15 8085	Electric Power Sys	tems Inc.	6,446	
			13,580	
265-16 Marker Balls OHL TYL		\$600,596		Replacement of original marker balls in the Tyee transmission line.
				Preparing RFPs for spring 2015. (S.Henson)
266-16 Pickup KTN		\$38,275		New pickup in Ketchikan for contractor use; sending current KTN pickup
10/31/15 ACT3225-201510	"Bank of America		1,000	to Tyee to replace pickup that will be disposed. Vehicle ordered Oct 2015. (T.Acteson)
			1,000	2013. (I.Actesoff)
			1,000	
267-16 Roof-Siding Housing TYL		\$120,770		Replace roofing on Tyee Lake employee housing (3) and crew quarters;
				vinyl siding on employee housing (3). Preparing RFPs for spring 2015.
			-	(S.Henson)
268-16 Vehicle SWL		\$20,000		Used 4-wheel drive, 8-9 passenger vehicle for use at Swan Lake during
				reservoir expansion construction. (T.Acteson)
			-	
269-16 Guy Thimbles STI		\$204,000		Replace guy thimbles on STI. Preparing RFPs for spring 2015. (S.Henson)
270-16 Dampeners OHL TYL		\$99,900		Replacement of 180 dampeners on Tyee transmission line. Preparing
•				RFPs for spring 2015. (S.Henson)
			-	
Total WIP R&R Capital Projects	Ś	8,166,540	\$ 6,563,886	
Total WIF NAN Capital Flojetts	ې	6,100,340	000,600 ק	



Project	POWER HOUSE RO	OF – Swan Lake									
Description	Swan Lake Power House	e Roof Membrane									
Current Cost Es	stimate: \$425,000	Start Date:	JUL 2013								
Actual Cost:	\$437,080	Completion Date:	SEP 2015								
Project Manage	ment: Ed Schofield										
Project Discussion											
generators. The since. The roof the membrane r	membrane system has lea was assessed by R&M En	ked since installation gineering-Ketchikan, a d antenna structure on	places, including directly over the 15 years ago and has deteriorated and they recommended replacing the upper roof will be removed								

This project went out for bid on May 23 and includes a requirement for completion by Sep 30, 2015; bids are due on June 23.

	Project Cost Estimate									
DESCRIPTION	COST EST.	VENDOR	BUDGET RE	QUEST	SPENT					
Labor	\$109,400		Approved FY14	\$399,900	\$913					
Material	123,500		Approved FY15	398,987	4,887					
Mobilization/Demob.	30,000		Requested FY16	\$419,200						
Profit/Overhd/Bond	56,144									
Contingency 20%	58 <i>,</i> 808									
Design/Engineer	23,524									
Construction admin/Inspection	23,524									
Total	\$424,900				\$5,800					
Project Cost Estimate Discussion										

The FY14 approved budget estimate of \$399,900 was based on a report from R&M Engineering-Ketchikan. Design changes to include the parapet wall, parapet caps, removal and disposal of retired rooftop structure, have increased scope and cost estimate.







The powerhouse roof assembly is constructed with precast concrete roof panel with grouted panel edges. The panels are attached to the powerhouse sidewalls with cast in place concrete hoops. Below is a detail of the assembly. Several inches of rigid foam was placed directly over the concrete then sealed with an EPDM membrane roof. The membrane was run up the perimeter walls and sealed with a mastic sealant. Evidence of multiple repairs to the membrane was visible in many areas. According to staff, the roof slowly leaks and water collects in the foam and against the concrete panels. When warm weather occurs the expansion of the foam and membrane allows water to flow to the panel edges and penetrations such as the hatch and water pours out of the seams. KPU staff has constructed makeshift interior gutters that collect dripping water into buckets that they can empty. Our inspection was performed during cold rainy conditions and no dripping water was visible at the time. Staff indicated that the amount of water leaking in has greatly increased in the past year. According to staff, the original roof membrane was replaced after approximately 15 years in the late 1990's. The current membrane is also about 15 years old and likely at the end of its useful life.



We contacted CBC Construction of Sitka Alaska and spoke to Chris Balovich about expected membrane life as well as replacement costs. Chris is certified for EPDM Roof Systems and PVC Membrane Roof Systems with both Firestone and Johns Manville. He recommended the new alternative to the EPDM Membrane Roofing which is PVC Membrane Roofing. EPDM Membrane roofing over the years in Southeast Alaska has had many problems with birds pecking away at it as well as premature failures primarily due to degradation from wind and rain. CBC

Construction has completed many projects with the PVC Membrane Roof System in Ketchikan such as the Aquatic Center, the City of Ketchikan Fire Station. The PVC membranes appear to have a longer life than the EPDM membrane systems and they have been most often specified for our region

Powerhouse Roof - Membrane Roof Replace	ment		LA	BOR	M	ATL	S	UB				SUB
	QTY	UNIT	RA	TE:	U	NIT:	CO	DNT	FRE	GHT	T	OTAL:
Mobilization	1	LS			\$	•	\$	•	5 1	5,000	\$	15,000
Prepare Roof for New Roof Membrane Syste	80	MH	\$	85	\$		\$		5	•	\$	6,800
Lower Roof Replacement - All In Costs	2500	SF	5	15	\$	15	\$	•	5	•	\$	75,000
Upper Roof Replacement - All In Costs	4000	SF	\$	15	\$	15	\$	•	5	•	\$	120,000
Caulking at Concrete Joint at Wall to Roof Co	1	LS			5	1,000	\$	•	\$	•	\$	1,000
Caulking at Concrete Joint at Wall to Roof Co	60	MH	5	85	\$	•	\$	•	\$	•	\$	5,100
Demobilization	1	LS	\$	•	\$	•	\$	•	5 1	5,000	\$	15,000
		<u> </u>	_		_		-		-	-		
											\$	237,900
Assumptions for Projects:			Ger	neral	Col	ntract	tor F	rofit	10	.0%	\$	23,790
1. Housing is Provided by Seapa		Overhead/Insurance							10	.0%	\$	23,790
	P	ayme	nt/	Perfo	rma	ance I	Bon	ding	3.	.0%	\$	8,564
			_				_				\$	294,044
	Desi	gn Ar	chi	tectu	re 8	Eng	Inee	ring	8.	.0%	\$	23,524
Const	ructio	n Ad	min	Istrat	tion	8 In:	spe	ction	8	0%	\$	23,524
						Cont	ing	ency	20	.0%	ŝ	
		-	-						-		-	
			1	-			-			Total	\$3	399,900



Swan Lake Powerhouse Re-roofing Project Summary October 6, 2015

The demolition of the old Swan Lake (SWL) Powerhouse roofing system started on September 2, 2015. The project was completed on September 26, 2015. Conditions found within the old roofing system were worse than originally anticipated.

The old roofing system consisted of two complete roofing systems one on top of the other. The first roofing system installed at the time of construction (1983) was a Hot Mop tar and ballast system. This consisted of a hot tar moisture barrier over concrete substrate, sloped poly insulation and a ¹/₄-inch paper cover board sealed with Hot Mop tar and covered with ballast (1/4 aggregate). The outer perimeter of this system was turned up and glued and sealed with tar to the midpoint of the inside concrete parapet walls.

Apparently, this original roofing system started to fail a few years after installation. In 1994, the Alaska Power Authority (APA) installed a Kemperol roofing membrane system over the original Hot Mop system, (contractor reported having to pump several hundred gallons of water from under roofing system in 1994). At the time the new roofing system was installed, it was thought that the water found within the original roofing system was due to condensation. To correct the condensation, problem roof vents were added and installed.

The Kemperol membrane system consisted of sack concrete spread over the original ballast and a cover board and membrane cover. This system was also adhered with epoxy glue only to the outer perimeters and midpoint of the inside parapet wall. It was apparent when removing the old roofing materials that both the original Hot Mop and the Kemperol systems had failed at the perimeter fastening point to the parapet wall. Not only had the fastening points on the parapet wall failed to seal, moisture was traveling though the porous surface of the concrete of the parapet walls, (three inches of standing water was found within the old roofing system).

The powerhouse roof substrate is made of 6-inch precast concrete panels with a 3-inch grout topping. Over time, moisture made its way through the exposed concrete parapet walls and pooled under the poly insulation on top of the hot tar moisture barrier applied to the concrete grout surface. This explains why the roof would leak on sunny days only; as the roof materials heated up, the materials and water would expand, creating pressure and forcing water through expanding cracks in the 3-inch grout cover and then through pre-cast panel joints.

Both of the old roofing systems may have functioned properly if the systems would have at least been mechanically fastened, flashed and adhered to the midpoint of the parapet walls, and had the walls of the powerhouse been periodically cleaned with concrete sealer reapplied.

The new PVC roofing system now raps over the top of the parapet wall, a cap flashing was installed, the entire powerhouse concrete walls were power washed. and water-repellant sealer was applied. Applying sealer in the future should be an ongoing preventative maintenance measure, "at least every 5 years".



After completion of the new roofing system to assurance quality, the PVC membrane underwent an electronic leak detection test, which tests for penetrations in the PVC membrane. This test was performed by Trinity ERD of Seattle. The roofing system also underwent a quality assurance inspection by a Johns Manville (Roofing Material Manufacturer) representative. The Trinity testing report indicated that no leaks were detected and the manufacturer's report indicated no defects or deficiencies found.

One change order was issued on this project due to the additional time required to saw cut and remove the concreted ballast which was 1.5 inches to 3 inches in depth (not indicated on drawings or plans) and the additional disposal weights contributed to the concreted ballast and water soaked poly insulation material. See before and after photos attached.



Before: Old Roofing System





Before: Removing Old Roofing System

Note the amount of water on substrate. This is after draining 3 inches of water by opening roof drains.







Before:

Sawing concreted ballast was required to remove the old roofing systems.





Before:

Removal of the last of the water requires shop vacuuming. Note the number of repair patches along the perimeter of the parapet walls.





Before and After:

Parapet walls power washed and concrete sealer applied. Note: The coarseness of the concrete surface. Concrete was wicking water to the old roofing system. Removal of the old roofing system is in progress in the photo.





After:

Removal of old roofing systems and cleanup is complete. The new roofing system is being installed.





After:

PVC membrane installed under cover of tent to keep moisture out of underlayment materials.
FY2016 R&R PROJECT CLOSED - RR251-14 POWER HOUSE ROOF SWL





After:

New PVC roofing system complete. Note: Parapet walls are covered and flashed.



FY2016 R&R PROJECT CLOSED - RR251-14 POWER HOUSE ROOF SWL



After:

Electronic leak detection testing - no deficiencies found.



FY2016 R&R PROJECT CLOSED - RR251-14 POWER HOUSE ROOF SWL



After: Project Complete

251-14 Powerhs Roof Repair SWL	\$419,200	
04/28/14 201	May Engineering Services LLC	913
06/03/14 202	May Engineering Services LLC	875
06/27/14 203	May Engineering Services LLC	625
07/30/14 204	May Engineering Services LLC	738
08/31/14 205.	May Engineering Services LLC	713
09/15/14 206	May Engineering Services LLC	250
11/26/14 207	May Engineering Services LLC	1,015
03/30/15 208	May Engineering Services LLC	673
05/21/15 31043	Ketchikan Daily News	74
06/04/15 30581	Taquan Air	935
06/14/15 59121	Pilot Publishing, Inc.	64
06/14/15 59114	Wrangell Sentinel	52
08/31/15 _CBC1	CBC Construction, Inc.	79,216
08/31/15 31688	Taquan Air	935
08/31/15 SCH3058-201508	"Bank of America	33
09/04/15 88939	Pacific Airways Inc	700
09/16/15 31915	Taquan Air	467
09/24/15 31886	Taquan Air	935
09/30/15 CBC2	CBC Construction, Inc.	347,869
Total 251-14 Powerhs Roof Repair	r	437,080

Sector SEAPA Southeast Alaska Power Agency

FY2016 R&R PROJECT

CLOSED - RR255-14 WOODEN HELIPAD REPAIR

Project	WOODEN HELIPAD REPAIR – Swan Lake				
Description	tion Repair, replace and install helipads on the Swan Lake transmission line				
Current Cost Estimate: \$104,000 Start Date: JUL 2013					
Actual Cost:	\$96,504	Completion Date:	AUG 2015		
Project Management: Steve Henson					
Project Discussion					

There are 10 helipads on the Swan Lake transmission line that are 30 years old and the wood decking has deteriorated to the point of needing replacement along with the need to recoat the steel structural members.

The project was completed by Alaska Clearing in August 2015 and inspected by SEAPA staff. Timbers were replaced, cable clamps were replaced, strain guys were tensioned and brush was cleared for a 30 foot radius around the pads.

Project Cost Estimate							
DESCRIPTION	COST	VENDOR	DR BUDGET REQUEST SPE				
Labor, Repair Existing (est.)	\$42 <i>,</i> 750		Approved FY14	\$154,000	\$0		
Material	5,000		Approved FY15	\$104,000	\$633		
Helicopter (15 days est.)	50,137		Carry-Forward FY16	\$103,489	\$95 <i>,</i> 871		
Design/Engineer.	3,000				0		
Proj. Mgmt/Inspect.	2,500				0		
Total	Total \$103,387 Total \$96,504						
Project Cost Estimate Discussion							

Bids were due May 26, and a contract bid will be presented for board approval at the June 10 meeting. The FY16 request represents a carry-forward of the approved FY15 unspent balance.

255-14 Wo	255-14 Wood Helipad Repair SWL		
08/12/14	28067	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	446
05/07/15	30971	Ketchikan Daily News	65
05/26/15	58946	Wrangell Sentinel	61
05/26/15	58945	Pilot Publishing, Inc.	61
08/25/15	29344	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	871
08/26/15	8213	Alaska Clearing Inc	95,000
Total 255-1	Total 255-14 Wood Helipad Repair SWL		



Pdf Page 76

SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER & NOVEMBER 2015 DISBURSEMENTS

Accounts		Total
Revenue Fund \$	5	1,538,654.58
R&R Fund	5	2,005,627.58
New Generation Fund	5	1,477.43
TOTAL <u>\$</u>	5	<u>3,545,759.59</u>

SUGGESTED MOTION

I move to approve disbursements for the months of September, October & November 2015 in the amount of \$3,545,759.59.

Invoice No.	Company (vendor)	Revenue Fund	R&R Fund	New Gen
90871604	ABB Inc.	-	5,000.63	
90871605	ABB Inc.	-	43.87	
1428616	Ace Industrial Supply	284.90		
8213	Alaska Clearing Inc	-	95,000.00	
1369422	Alaska Dispatch News	79.68		
101372120	Alaska Dispatch News	87.15		
APCM201508	Alaska Permanent Capital Inc	1,659.53		
APCM201510	Alaska Permanent Capital Inc	1,663.23		
APCM201509	Alaska Permanent Capital Management	1,663.62		
AcctWkshp	Alaska Power Association	400.00		
9004914029	Allied Electronics, Inc.	422.67		
1491	Alpine Mini Mart	22.14		
2015170	Andritz Hydro Corp		73,650.00	
219	AP&T Wireless, Inc.	756.17		
03749	Arrowhead LP Gas WRG	25.84		
1576	Ascent Law Partners LLP	2,835.00		
1577	Ascent Law Partners LLP	3,465.00		
1578	Ascent Law Partners LLP	4,970.00		
1638	Ascent Law Partners LLP	455.00		
1639	Ascent Law Partners LLP	5,390.05		
1640	Ascent Law Partners LLP	1,120.00		
1674	Ascent Law Partners LLP	350.00		
1675	Ascent Law Partners LLP	3,150.00		
1676	Ascent Law Partners LLP	3,902.00		
1829865	Austin Powder	350.00		
T015111-2	BAM LLC		427,895.00	
2570592	Basler Electric Company		70,123.40	
2570936	Basler Electric Company	495.58		
2572802	Basler Electric Company	-	105,185.10	
51266	Bay Company Enterprises, LLC	16.80		
51345	Bay Company Enterprises, LLC	215.70		
230960	Best Western Landing Hotel	-	160.00	
230961	Best Western Landing Hotel	-	160.00	
227076	Best Western Landing Hotel	320.00		
231295	Best Western Landing Hotel	-	488.96	
231296	Best Western Landing Hotel	-	280.00	
231277	Best Western Landing Hotel	165.00		
231940	Best Western Landing Hotel	165.00		
234447	Best Western Landing Hotel		141.99	
234501	Best Western Landing Hotel		141.99	
23088	Buness Bros. Inc.	1,000.00		

CAM201511 Ca CAM201512 Ca 113 Ca 130551 Ca CBC1 Cl CBC2 Cl 82326 Cl 127047 Ci 12352 Ci 124092 Ci 207953 Ci 209646 Ci 43276 Ci 43894 Ci 3305048 Di 329983 Di KDR201508 di XJRJMDDD4 Di 10734 Di 10787 Di 7379 Ei 7878 Ei 7904 Ei	ambria Properties LLC ambria Properties LLC ambria Properties LLC ape Fox Lodge arlos Tree Service, Inc. BC Construction, Inc. BC Construction, Inc. BC Construction, Inc. Channel Electric ity Market ity Journal of Commerce and Journal of Commerce e Rubertis, Kim pell pelta Star Inc elta Western Inc Hittle & Associates, Inc. OHittle & Associates, Inc.	1,475.00 1,475.00 1,475.00 215.00 75,888.96 - - 261.34 157.91 196.86 121.41 107.88 25.38 48.72 84.50 380.25 42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 3,440.00 3,440.00 9,150.00	79,216.00 347,869.00 850.81	
CAM201512 Ca 113 Ca 130551 Ca CBC1 Cl CBC2 Cl 82326 Cl 127047 Ci 123352 Ci 127251 Ci 207953 Ci 207953 Ci 43276 Ca 43894 Ca 43305048 Da 329983 Da KDR201508 Ca XJRJMDDD4 Da 10734 Da 10787 Da 7379 El 7742 El 7394 El	ambria Properties LLC ape Fox Lodge arlos Tree Service, Inc. BC Construction, Inc. BC Construction, Inc. hannel Electric ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonw	1,475.00 215.00 75,888.96 - - 261.34 157.91 196.86 121.41 107.88 25.38 48.72 84.50 380.25 42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 - 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	347,869.00 850.81	
113 Ca 130551 Ca CBC1 Cl CBC2 Cl 82326 Cl 127047 Ci 123352 Ci 124092 Ci 214854 Ci 127251 Ci 207953 Ci 209646 Ci 43276 Ca 43615 Ca 3305048 Da 329983 Da KDR201508 Ga XJRJMDDD4 Da 10734 Da 10734 Da 7379 Ei 7878 Ei 7904 Ei 7394 Ei	ape Fox Lodge arlos Tree Service, Inc. BC Construction, Inc. BC Construction, Inc. hannel Electric ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc.	215.00 75,888.96 - - 261.34 157.91 196.86 121.41 107.88 25.38 48.72 84.50 380.25 42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 - 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	347,869.00 850.81	
130551 Ca CBC1 Cl CBC2 Cl 82326 Cl 127047 Ci 123352 Ci 124092 Ci 214854 Ci 207953 Ci 207953 Ci 43276 Ci 43894 Ci 43894 Ci 3305048 Di 329983 Di KDR201508 da XJRJMDDD4 Di 10734 Di 10787 Di 7379 Ei 7878 Ei 7904 Ei 7394 Ei	arlos Tree Service, Inc. BC Construction, Inc. BC Construction, Inc. hannel Electric ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates,	75,888.96 - - 261.34 157.91 196.86 121.41 107.88 25.38 48.72 84.50 380.25 42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 - 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	347,869.00 850.81	
CBC1 CI CBC2 CI 82326 CI 127047 Ci 123352 Ci 123352 Ci 124092 Ci 214854 Ci 127251 Ci 207953 Ci 209646 Ci 43276 Ci 43894 Ci 43894 Ci 3305048 Di 329983 Di KDR201508 di XJRJMDDD4 Di 1N000112 Di 2401965IN Di 10734 Di 7379 Ei 7878 Ei 7904 Ei 7394 Ei	BC Construction, Inc. BC Construction, Inc. hannel Electric ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwe		347,869.00 850.81	
CBC1 CI CBC2 CI 82326 CI 127047 Ci 123352 Ci 123352 Ci 124092 Ci 214854 Ci 127251 Ci 209646 Ci 43276 Co 43615 Co 43894 Co 3305048 Do 329983 Do KDR201508 do XJRJMDDD4 Do 1N000112 Do 10734 Do 10787 Do 7379 El 7878 El 7904 El 7394 El	BC Construction, Inc. BC Construction, Inc. hannel Electric ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwe		347,869.00 850.81	
CBC2 CI 82326 CI 127047 Ci 123352 Ci 124092 Ci 214854 Ci 127251 Ci 207953 Ci 209646 Ci 43276 Ci 43894 Ci 3305048 Di 329983 Di KDR201508 di XJRJMDDD4 Di 10000112 Di 2401965IN Di 10734 Di 7379 Ei 7878 Ei 7904 Ei 7394 Ei	BC Construction, Inc. hannel Electric ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associ	157.91 196.86 121.41 107.88 25.38 48.72 84.50 380.25 42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 - 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	347,869.00 850.81	
82326 CI 127047 Ci 123352 Ci 124092 Ci 214854 Ci 127251 Ci 207953 Ci 209646 Ci 43276 Ci 43615 Ci 43894 Ci 3305048 Di 329983 Di KDR201508 di XJRJMDDD4 Di 10734 Di 10787 Di 7379 El 7878 El 7904 El 7394 El	hannel Electric ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc. ally Journal of Commerce Paily Journal of Commerce e Rubertis, Kim pell Pelta Star Inc Pelta Western Inc Pelta Western Inc Pelta & Associates, Inc. Pelta & Associates, Inc. Pelta & Associates, Inc. Pelta & Associates, Inc. Pelta & Associates, Inc.	157.91 196.86 121.41 107.88 25.38 48.72 84.50 380.25 42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 - 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	850.81	
127047 Ci 123352 Ci 124092 Ci 214854 Ci 127251 Ci 207953 Ci 207953 Ci 209646 Ci 43276 Ci 43615 Ci 43894 Ci 3305048 Di 329983 Di KDR201508 di XJRJMDDD4 Di 1000112 Di 10734 Di 10787 Di 7379 El 7878 El 7904 El 7394 El	ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc. adily Journal of Commerce Paily Journal of Commerce e Rubertis, Kim pell pelta Star Inc pelta Western Inc PHittle & Associates, Inc. PHittle & Associates, Inc. PHittle & Associates, Inc. PHittle & Associates, Inc.	157.91 196.86 121.41 107.88 25.38 48.72 84.50 380.25 42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 - 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	- 3,446.37	
123352 Ci 124092 Ci 214854 Ci 127251 Ci 207953 Ci 207953 Ci 209646 Ci 43276 Ci 43615 Ci 43894 Ci 3305048 Di 329983 Di KDR201508 di XJRJMDDD4 Di 1000112 Di 10734 Di 10787 Di 7379 El 7878 El 7904 El 7394 El	ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc.	157.91 196.86 121.41 107.88 25.38 48.72 84.50 380.25 42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 - 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	3,446.37	
124092 Ci 214854 Ci 127251 Ci 207953 Ci 209646 Ci 43276 Ci 43615 Ci 43894 Ci 3305048 Di 329983 Di KDR201508 Ci XJRJMDDD4 Di 10734 Di 10787 Di 7379 Ei 7742 Ei 7904 Ei 7394 Ei	ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc. paily Journal of Commerce e Rubertis, Kim eell eelta Star Inc pelta Western Inc pelta Western Inc pelta Western Inc pelta & Associates, Inc. peltitle & Associates, Inc. peltitle & Associates, Inc.	196.86 121.41 107.88 25.38 48.72 84.50 380.25 42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	3,446.37	
214854 Ci 127251 Ci 207953 Ci 209646 Ci 43276 Ci 43615 Ci 43894 Ci 43894 Ci 3305048 Di 329983 Di KDR201508 di XJRJMDDD4 Di 1N000112 Di 2401965IN Di 10734 Di 7379 Ei 7878 Ei 7904 Ei 7394 Ei	ity Market ity Market ity Market ity Market commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc.	121.41 107.88 25.38 48.72 84.50 84.50 380.25 42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	3,446.37	
127251 Ci 207953 Ci 209646 Ci 43276 Ci 43615 Ci 43894 Ci 43894 Ci 3305048 Di 329983 Di KDR201508 di XJRJMDDD4 Di 10000112 Di 2401965IN Di 10734 Di 7379 Ei 7878 Ei 7904 Ei 7394 Ei	ity Market ity Market ity Market commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc. elta Star Inc celta Western Inc celta Western Inc commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc.	107.88 25.38 48.72 84.50 84.50 380.25 42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	3,446.37	
207953 Ci 209646 Ci 43276 Ci 43276 Ci 43615 Ci 43894 Ci 43894 Ci 3305048 Di 329983 Di KDR201508 di XJRJMDDD4 Di 1N000112 Di 2401965IN Di 10734 Di 7379 El 7878 El 7904 El 7394 El	ity Market ity Market commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc. elta Star Inc celta Western Inc celta Western Inc celta Western Inc celta & Associates, Inc. celta & Associates, Inc. celta Commerce	25.38 48.72 84.50 84.50 380.25 42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 - 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	3,446.37	
209646 Ci 43276 Ci 43615 Ci 43894 Ci 43894 Ci 43292 Ci 3305048 Di 329983 Di KDR201508 di XJRJMDDD4 Di 1N000112 Di 10734 Di 10787 Di 7379 El 7878 El 7904 El 7394 El	ity Market commonwealth Associates, Inc. commonwealth Associates, Inc. lectric Power Constructors	48.72 84.50 84.50 380.25 42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 - 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	3,446.37	
43276 Cd 43615 Cd 43894 Cd 44292 Cd 3305048 Dd 329983 Dd KDR201508 dd XJRJMDDD4 Dd 1N000112 Dd 10734 Dd 10787 D 7379 El 7878 El 7904 El 7394 El	ommonwealth Associates, Inc. ommonwealth Associates, Inc. ommonwealth Associates, Inc. ommonwealth Associates, Inc. ommonwealth Associates, Inc. ommonwealth Associates, Inc. on the second sec	84.50 84.50 380.25 42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 - 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	3,446.37	
43615 Cr 43894 Cr 44292 Cr 3305048 Dr 329983 Dr KDR201508 dr XJRJMDDD4 Dr 1N000112 Dr 10734 Dr 10787 Dr 7379 EI 7742 EI 7904 EI 7394 EI	ommonwealth Associates, Inc. ommonwealth Associates, Inc. ommonwealth Associates, Inc. oaily Journal of Commerce eaily Journal of Commerce e Rubertis, Kim bell elta Star Inc belta Western Inc oHittle & Associates, Inc. oHittle & Associates, Inc. lectric Power Constructors	84.50 380.25 42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 - 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	3,446.37	
43894 Cd 44292 Cd 3305048 Dd 329983 Dd KDR201508 dd XJRJMDDD4 Dd IN000112 Dd 2401965IN Dd 10734 Dd 7379 El 7878 El 7904 El 7394 El	ommonwealth Associates, Inc. ommonwealth Associates, Inc. Paily Journal of Commerce e Rubertis, Kim Pell Pelta Star Inc Pelta Western Inc PHittle & Associates, Inc. PHittle & Associates, Inc. PHittle & Power Constructors	380.25 42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 - 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	3,446.37	
44292 Cd 3305048 Dd 329983 Dd KDR201508 dd XJRJMDDD4 Dd IN000112 Dd 2401965IN Dd 10734 Dd 7379 El 7878 El 7904 El 7394 El	ommonwealth Associates, Inc. Iaily Journal of Commerce Paily Journal of Commerce e Rubertis, Kim Pell Pelta Star Inc Pelta Western Inc PHittle & Associates, Inc. PHittle & Associates, Inc. Iectric Power Constructors	42.25 94.60 79.20 6,774.00 - 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	3,446.37	
3305048 D. 329983 D. KDR201508 de XJRJMDDD4 D. IN000112 D. 2401965IN D. 10734 D. 7379 EI 7742 EI 7878 EI 7904 EI 7394 EI	aily Journal of Commerce aily Journal of Commerce e Rubertis, Kim vell velta Star Inc velta Western Inc vHittle & Associates, Inc. vHittle & Associates, Inc. lectric Power Constructors	94.60 79.20 6,774.00 - 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	3,446.37	
329983 D. KDR201508 de XJRJMDDD4 D. IN000112 D. 2401965IN D. 10734 D. 10787 D. 7379 EI 7878 EI 7904 EI 7394 EI	aily Journal of Commerce e Rubertis, Kim eell eelta Star Inc eelta Western Inc Hittle & Associates, Inc. Hittle & Associates, Inc. lectric Power Constructors	79.20 6,774.00 - 16,292.55 3,440.00 3,440.00	3,446.37	
KDR201508 data XJRJMDDD4 Data IN000112 Data 2401965IN Data 10734 Data 10787 Data 7379 El 7878 El 7904 El 7394 El	e Rubertis, Kim well velta Star Inc velta Western Inc Hittle & Associates, Inc. Wittle & Associates, Inc. lectric Power Constructors	6,774.00 		
XJRJMDDD4 Di IN000112 Di 2401965IN Di 10734 Di 10787 Di 7379 El 7742 El 7878 El 7904 El 7394 El	vell velta Star Inc velta Western Inc velta Western Inc velta & Associates, Inc. velttle & Associates, Inc. velttle & Associates, Inc.			
IN000112 D 2401965IN D 10734 D 10787 D 7379 EI 7742 EI 7878 EI 7904 EI 7394 EI	velta Star Inc velta Western Inc Hittle & Associates, Inc. Hittle & Associates, Inc. lectric Power Constructors	3,440.00 3,440.00		
2401965IN D 10734 D 10787 D 7379 EI 7742 EI 7878 EI 7904 EI 7394 EI	velta Western Inc Hittle & Associates, Inc. Hittle & Associates, Inc. lectric Power Constructors	3,440.00 3,440.00	788.44	
10734 D 10787 D 7379 EI 7742 EI 7878 EI 7904 EI 7394 EI	Hittle & Associates, Inc. Hittle & Associates, Inc. lectric Power Constructors	3,440.00 3,440.00		
10787 D 7379 EI 7742 EI 7878 EI 7904 EI 7394 EI	Hittle & Associates, Inc. lectric Power Constructors	3,440.00		
7379 EI 7742 EI 7878 EI 7904 EI 7394 EI	lectric Power Constructors			
7742 El 7878 El 7904 El 7394 El		9,150.00		
7878 El 7904 El 7394 El	lectric Power Constructors			
7904 El 7394 El			5,650.00	
7394 EI	lectric Power Constructors		215,535.69	
	lectric Power Constructors		5,650.00	
7487 El	lectric Power Systems Inc.	12,151.50		
	lectric Power Systems Inc.		288.00	
7495 El	lectric Power Systems Inc.	-	2,769.00	
7758 El	lectric Power Systems Inc.		9,212.49	
7761 El	lectric Power Systems Inc.		3,971.88	
7961 El	lectric Power Systems Inc.	756.00		
	xtreme Access, Inc	22,190.78		
	astenal	-	577.44	
	edEx	90.86		
	edEx	109.97		
	irst Bank	135.00		
	irst City Electric, Inc.	359.16		
	oam Concepts LLC	-	5,825.39	
	reeman & Sons Machine and Fabrication	652.70	-,0.00	
	rontier Shipping & Copyworks	28.50		
	rontier Shipping & Copyworks	218.10		
	rontier Shipping & Copyworks	115.00		
	rontier Shipping & Copyworks	34.40		
	ull Cycle LLC	1,617.25		
	utaris Inc	6,145.00		
	utaris inc	6,145.00		
		6,145.00		
	utaris Inc			
	2Risk Consulting	1,014.00		
	22Risk Consulting	516.75		
	2Risk Consulting CSIT Solutions	1,072.50		
73814 G 74117 G		19,429.00		

Invoice No.	Company (vendor)	Revenue Fund	R&R Fund	New Gen
63313065	GE Capital	32.22		
63391625	GE Capital	595.00		
63527211	GE Capital	595.00		
63713407	GE Capital	595.00		
1509S	Glenn Brewer Consulting Engineer	7,206.09		
9811596023	Grainger	2,540.34		
9815379475	Grainger	1,155.94		
9817097687	Grainger	138.80		
9818265861	Grainger	2,691.00		
9826373681	Grainger	313.60		
9832155932	Grainger	446.62		
9854863967	Grainger	159.00		
9855002862	Grainger	129.95		
9855515038	Grainger	1,236.82		
9855515046	Grainger	332.40		
9857334073	Grainger	104.40		
371483	Hammer & Wikan	11.98		
371496	Hammer & Wikan	24.61		
90542894	Hatch Associates Consultants, Inc	6,228.00		
90544837	Hatch Associates Consultants, Inc	5,004.00		
455600-H	HDR Alaska Inc.	-	2,795.90	
458875H	HDR Alaska Inc.	-	13,601.21	
4253	I Even Do Windows	300.00	10,001.21	
4294	I Even Do Windows	300.00		
4328	I Even Do Windows	300.00		
44490	Johnson's Building Supply	500.00	750.00	
784453	Ketchikan City of 334	12.50	750.00	
31475	Ketchikan Daily News	63.25		
31678	Ketchikan Daily News	67.35		
31700	Ketchikan Daily News	75.55		
KGB201510	Ketchikan Gateway Borough	3,984.75		
KGB201510	Ketchikan Gateway Borough	3,984.75		
KGB201511	Ketchikan Gateway Borough	3,984.75		
201508165	Kleinschmidt Associates Inc.	4,947.10		
	Kleinschmidt Associates Inc.	3,502.00		
201509136 201509137	Kleinschmidt Associates Inc.	1.318.92		
	Kollgaard Eric	/		
4 LH20150922		450.00		
	Liv and Heidis Kjokken Catering	889.72		70.00
LK201510	LK Storage & Rentals	78.00		78.00
LK201511	LK Storage & Rentals	78.00		78.00
LK201512	LK Storage & Rentals	78.00		78.00
95564	LNM Services	75.71		
95586	LNM Services	65.03		
95593	LNM Services	60.55		
95617	LNM Services	91.15		
95629	LNM Services	68.27		
95665	LNM Services	67.61		
95678	LNM Services	72.99		
95689	LNM Services	63.91		
95717	LNM Services	92.57		
95738	LNM Services	62.25		
95782	LNM Services	79.75		
95802	LNM Services	128.85		
95807	LNM Services	24.03		
95816	LNM Services	79.21		
95844	LNM Services	95.28		
163171	Madison Lumber & Hardware Inc	9.49		
288841673193	Marsh USA Inc.	96,152.00		

Invoice No.	Company (vendor)	Revenue Fund	R&R Fund	New Gen
288843561665	Marsh USA Inc.	15,000.00		
288845580696	Marsh USA Inc.	6,160.00		
240052312517	Marsh USA Inc.	216.00		
410	May Engineering Services LLC	3,037.50		
606	May Engineering Services LLC	13,011.04		
36136858	McMaster-Carr	671.49		
36460838	McMaster-Carr	137.21		
38020781	McMaster-Carr	1,144.43		
40046657	McMaster-Carr	238.06		
41550730	McMaster-Carr	230.00	297.65	
41752720	McMaster-Carr		90.45	
5201	McMillen LLC	57,752.33	50.45	
5201	McMillen LLC	53,612.50		
5293	McMillen LLC	62,027.56		
5293	McMillen LLC	90,926.00		
5294	Meridian Environmental	3,238.00		
5240	Meridian Environmental			
5268	Meridian Environmental	3,990.00 5,369.00		
MKC201509	Meridian Environmental Morris Kepler Consulting LLC			
MKC201509 MKC201510	Morris Kepler Consulting LLC	4,065.50 3,280.29		
15030093		3,280.29	400 50	
S6782454001	NK Electric, Inc. North Coast Electric Company		400.50 10,870.86	
	· · · ·		,	
S6782454002	North Coast Electric Company		2,995.40	
S6782454003	North Coast Electric Company		764.19	
S6782454004	North Coast Electric Company	1 000 00	612.60	
AUG15DEFC2684	NRECA 758777 Deferred	1,000.00		
15090630	NRECA 798185 Group Ins	15,853.27		
15100630	NRECA 798185 Group Ins	15,853.27		
15110630	NRECA 798185 Group Ins	15,853.27		
15090630A	NRECA 798324 Group Ins Admin	1,410.39		
15100630A	NRECA 798324 Group Ins Admin	1,410.39		
15110630A	NRECA 798324 Group Ins Admin	1,410.39		
15098044A	NRECA 798330 RSP Admin	516.44		
15108044A	NRECA 798330 RSP Admin	516.44		
15118044A	NRECA 798330 RSP Admin	516.44		
375119	Ottesen's Inc	19.16		
375246	Ottesen's Inc	61.98		
375614	Ottesen's Inc	61.94		
376113	Ottesen's Inc	42.94		
376270	Ottesen's Inc	10.74		
376838	Ottesen's Inc	30.98		
376870	Ottesen's Inc	66.27		
376969	Ottesen's Inc	131.95		
377084	Ottesen's Inc	-	13.60	
377291	Ottesen's Inc	-	113.97	
377357	Ottesen's Inc	9.58		
377463	Ottesen's Inc	7.16		
377524	Ottesen's Inc	141.98		
377527	Ottesen's Inc	(141.98)		
377529	Ottesen's Inc	46.37		
378326	Ottesen's Inc	17.99		
378485	Ottesen's Inc	41.98	26.00	
378771	Ottesen's Inc	20.97		
378772	Ottesen's Inc	59.98		
378893	Ottesen's Inc	219.98		
379018	Ottesen's Inc	36.51		
88741	Pacific Airways Inc	280.00		
88741	Pacific Airways Inc	420.00		-

Invoice No.	Company (vendor)	Revenue Fund	R&R Fund	New Ge
88939	Pacific Airways Inc		699.60	
169	Petersburg Bottled Gas	24.00		
33340	Petersburg Bottled Gas	49.00		
43207	Petro Marine Services-WRG	661.95		
44879	Petro Marine Services-WRG	418.75		
45125	Petro Marine Services-WRG	462.60		
59525	Pilot Publishing, Inc.	-	28.69	
59525	Pilot Publishing, Inc.	_	28.69	
59787	Pilot Publishing, Inc.	59.50	20.00	
201509	Pure Alaskan Water	37.30		
142718007	R&M Engineering-Ketchikan	1,770.00		
719	Ray Matiashowski & Associates	4,000.00		
729	Ray Matiashowski & Associates	4,000.00		
729	Ray Matiashowski & Associates	4,000.00		
325738	Red Seal Electric Co.	3,882.10	227.00	
S146WRA21N	Samson Tug & Barge	-	237.96	
SHEH9DXNE9	Samson Tug & Barge		83.73	
S148KET09S	Samson Tug & Barge	110.35		
S156KET05I	Samson Tug & Barge		82.30	
S156WRA02I	Samson Tug & Barge	74.90		
S161KET66N	Samson Tug & Barge	105.35		
S161KET01I	Samson Tug & Barge	74.90		
S160WRA02I	Samson Tug & Barge	1,087.39		
WRA150072	Samson Tug & Barge		640.00	
S163KET01I	Samson Tug & Barge	74.90		
S163KET02I	Samson Tug & Barge	405.53		
S164WRA09N	Samson Tug & Barge		500.23	
S165WRA19N	Samson Tug & Barge		742.61	
KET150458	Samson Tug & Barge	112.35		
S167WRA16N	Samson Tug & Barge		64.20	
S169KET03I	Samson Tug & Barge	74.90		
411182	Satellite & Sound Inc	1,351.75		
411183	Satellite & Sound Inc	573.48		
914110201A	Scandia House Hotel	120.00		
914110202A	Scandia House Hotel	120.00		
914110203A	Scandia House Hotel	123.00		
914110301A	Scandia House Hotel	120.00		
	Scandia House Hotel	120.00		
914110302A				
914110303A	Scandia House Hotel	120.00		
914110306A	Scandia House Hotel	110.00		
914110307A	Scandia House Hotel	110.00		
914110309A	Scandia House Hotel	113.00		
914110310A	Scandia House Hotel	120.00		
914110315A	Scandia House Hotel	113.00		
315448	SE Business Machines	436.00		
315452	SE Business Machines	12,921.90		
315453	SE Business Machines	8,720.20		
315454	SE Business Machines	2,790.00		
15059	Segrity LLC	,	2,476.36	
15060	Segrity LLC		27,194.97	
15061	Segrity LLC		12,064.37	
15062	Segrity LLC		7,019.47	
15063	Segrity LLC		19,432.53	
15068	Segrity LLC		5,437.50	
15069	Segrity LLC	870.00		
15072	Segrity LLC		6,499.77	
15064	Segrity LLC		4,946.06	-

Invoice No.	Company (vendor)	Revenue Fund	R&R Fund	New Gen
15065	Segrity LLC		3,904.47	
15066	Segrity LLC		4,887.50	
15067	Segrity LLC		11,002.50	
15073	Segrity LLC	18,313.66	,	
15077	Segrity LLC	10,010.00	2,902.50	
15074	Segrity LLC		5,595.48	
15078	Segrity LLC		5,662.50	
15079	Segrity LLC		10,327.50	
420096	Sentry Hardware & Marine	39.10	10,527.50	
421415	Sentry Hardware & Marine	91.38		
421415	Sentry Hardware & Marine	25.99		
421675	Sentry Hardware & Marine	-	5.50	
421075	Sentry Hardware & Marine	11.98	5.50	
422144		11.98		
	Sentry Hardware & Marine			
422808	Sentry Hardware & Marine	18.99		
422930	Sentry Hardware & Marine	22.76		
564567	Southeast Auto & Marine Parts, Inc	35.00		
565944	Southeast Auto & Marine Parts, Inc	143.00		
566177	Southeast Auto & Marine Parts, Inc	212.06		
201508	Southeast Embroidery & Design	91.00		
91376R	Southern States LLC		11,000.00	
2762290	Span Alaska Transportation, LLC		2,660.69	
3604	Stikine Inn	114.00		
3622	Stikine Inn		453.00	
1504	Stikine Transportation	9,036.00	2,418.00	
52355	Sunrise Aviation Inc	3,770.00		
52392	Sunrise Aviation Inc	-	890.00	
52388	Sunrise Aviation Inc	20.00		
52393	Sunrise Aviation Inc	1,440.00		
52397	Sunrise Aviation Inc	577.50	577.50	
52403	Sunrise Aviation Inc	685.00		
52407	Sunrise Aviation Inc	435.00		
52406	Sunrise Aviation Inc	495.00		
52408	Sunrise Aviation Inc	435.00		
52417	Sunrise Aviation Inc	4,105.00		
52444	Sunrise Aviation Inc	870.00		
52436	Sunrise Aviation Inc	3,770.00		
31335	Taguan Air	5,770.00	467.45	
31499	Taguan Air	467.45	407.45	
31504	Taquan Air	467.45		
	•			
31550	Taquan Air	1,667.45	024.00	
31688	Taquan Air		934.90	
31721	Taquan Air		556.00	
31737	Taquan Air		556.00	
31917	Taquan Air	-	695.00	
31915	Taquan Air	-	467.45	
31918	Taquan Air	-	1,390.00	
31884	Taquan Air	467.45		
31886	Taquan Air	-	934.90	
31994	Taquan Air		685.00	
32058	Taquan Air	467.45		
29275	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	3,156.65		
29276	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	4,136.30		
29251	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	-	3,648.52	
29272	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	3,632.00		
29253	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	-	3,648.42	
29254	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	559.11	559.11	
29301	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	2,299.10		

Invoice No.	Company (vendor)	Revenue Fund	R&R Fund	New Gen
29257	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	6,112.90		
29302	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	4,354.00		
29303	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	1,632.75		
29267	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	-	2,183.81	
29295	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	1,243.42	-	1,243.43
29344	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.		870.80	
29462	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	1,741.60		
29463	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	1,741.60		
29469	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	1,024.23	1,024.23	
29531	Temsco Helicopters, Inc.	,	2,998.76	
50943704	Tetra Tech Inc	-	135.20	
50957024	Tetra Tech Inc	17,896.93		
50967284	Tetra Tech Inc	16,580.46		
50967286	Tetra Tech Inc	5,810.08		
50981337	Tetra Tech Inc	17,103.48		
50981339	Tetra Tech Inc	695.05		
17187	TexRus	2,803.00		
17330	TexRus	3,074.80		
590	Tides Inn	1,430.00		
642940	Tongass Business Center	536.94		
642941	Tongass Business Center	57.02		
643530	Tongass Business Center	20.18		
657590	Tongass Business Center	53.06		
655000	Tongass Business Center	212.97		
669000	Tongass Business Center	192.25		
	Tongass Business Center	74.75		
669550	-			
668990	Tongass Business Center	217.39		
669001	Tongass Business Center	164.25		
669002	Tongass Business Center	20.70		
682680	Tongass Business Center	140.66		
682681	Tongass Business Center	40.52		
682682	Tongass Business Center	25.03	25 460 75	
1320127	Tongass Engineering		25,468.75	
Final Pmt	Touchdown Enterprises	16 594 00	145,687.50	
6B146482B	Travelers	46,521.00	11 610 51	
N7578SURVY	Twin Eagle Consulting, LLC	4 270 00	11,649.51	
T2121401	Tyler Industrial Supply	1,279.80		
24724	Tyler Rental, Inc.	-	65,900.00	
24725	Tyler Rental, Inc.	-	63,900.00	
122498	Van Ness Feldman	6,290.51		
121715	Van Ness Feldman PC	5,609.54		
121716	Van Ness Feldman PC	11,499.40		
122120	Van Ness Feldman PC	1,366.97	-	
122121	Van Ness Feldman PC	5,558.21		
123076	Van Ness Feldman PC	255.00		
150911001	Vertex Structures, Inc.	1,368.00	18,125.10	
M800	Vigor Alaska LLC		144.00	
1562	Ward Cove Industries LLC	-	95.00	
WCI201510	Ward Cove Industries LLC		1,125.00	
WCI201511	Ward Cove Industries LLC		1,125.00	
WCI201512	Ward Cove Industries LLC		1,125.00	
WF09-201509	Wells Fargo Bank-Corporate Trust	90,700.66		
WF15-201509	Wells Fargo Bank-Corporate Trust	46,285.15		
WF09-201510	Wells Fargo Bank-Corporate Trust	90,700.66		
WF15-201510	Wells Fargo Bank-Corporate Trust	46,285.15		
WF09-201511	Wells Fargo Bank-Corporate Trust	90,700.66		
WF15-201511	Wells Fargo Bank-Corporate Trust	46,285.15		
635469	Wesco Distribution		3,326.97	

Invoice No.	Company (vendor)	Revenue Fund	R&R Fund	New Gen
DownPmt	Western Electrical Services	11,930.66		
21219-0915	Western Electrical Services	18,450.00		
244	Woffinden, Jeimi	632.40		
5	Wrangell City & Borough	10.00		
59505	Wrangell Sentinel	-	46.75	
59781	Wrangell Sentinel	48.88		
4116604	4Imprint, Inc.	1,402.48		
201509	Employee Reimbursements	209.93		
201510	Employee Reimbursements	143.37	2.00	
201508	Bank of America	18,744.07	91.56	-
201509	Bank of America	15,227.30	1,339.93	-
201510	Bank of America	16,545.43	1,000.00	-
		\$ 1,538,655	\$ 2,005,628	\$ 1,477
	Total Disbursements	\$3,545,759.59		

* Bank of America credit card charges include all travel, most telecom and some utility: ACS, AT&T Mobility, AP&T, GCI, Globalstar, KPU, PSG Borough, Roadpost, Wrangell City & Boro These recurring telecom & utility charges are approximately \$12,000/month.



FY2015 Audited Financial Statements

DATE: December 3, 2015

TO: SEAPA Board of Directors

FROM: Trey Acteson, CEO

RE FY2015 Audited Financial Statements

A copy of SEAPA's audited FY2015 financial statements and an *Audit Wrap Up* from SEAPA's auditors, BDO USA will be provided as soon as they are available. Joy Merriner of BDO will call in during the meeting to present the audited financial results and answer any questions.

The following is a suggested motion to approve the audited financial statements after the presentation:

SUGGESTED MOTION

I move to approve the Southeast Alaska Power Agency Fiscal Year 2015 Audited Financial Statements as presented.



Southeast Alaska Power Agency CEO Report

DATE: December 1, 2015

TO: SEAPA Board of Directors

FROM: Trey Acteson, CEO

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

The U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service released the Proposed Amended Land and Resource Management Plan (Draft Amendment) and Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) for the Tongass National Forest (Tongass) on November 20, 2015. This triggered a 90day public review and comment period. SEAPA has been actively engaged in this process for over three years. We have submitted formal comments and engaged national and regional USFS leadership to facilitate changes that enhance renewable energy development opportunities, streamline processes, and lower costs. The Draft Amendment and DEIS are lengthy at 493 and 1032 pages respectively. Both documents are heavily focused on the transition to young growth, with a few small areas dedicated to renewable energy. The most substantive addition is Section 5-12 of the Draft Amendment (Attachment 1) that outlines a Renewable Energy Direction. This is a new approach that appears to offer some flexibility in terms of interpretation and accommodation of renewable energy development in the Tongass. It also replaces the Transportation and Utility System Overlay land use designation (LUD) in the 2008 Forest Plan. The EIS identifies the Preferred Alternative (#5) which, in regard to energy development, makes only minor references back to the Renewable Energy Direction. The EIS also contains a summary of Renewable Energy that highlights contemplated projects. It is important to note that it is not a comprehensive list and acknowledges that other projects may emerge. It also makes no mention of SEAPA's ongoing hydrosite investigation effort. We are currently reviewing the Draft Amendment and DEIS to determine if there are specific points or clarifications that merit filing additional comments.

SEAPA continues to track movement of the Energy Policy Modernization Act, which would promulgate several hydropower regulatory improvements at the Federal level. As reported earlier, this Bill passed the U.S. Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee on July 30th. It is scheduled to be heard on the Senate floor after the New Year. Its sister Bill in the House, H.R. 8 - The North American Energy Security and Infrastructure Act of 2015, is scheduled to go to the floor this week, but they are sifting through 74 amendments to determine which ones will be heard. It passed out of the House Energy and Commerce Committee on September 30th.

Docket R-13-02 with the Regulatory Commission of Alaska (RCA) has advanced, with a recent vote to approve draft amendments developed by RCA staff. This Docket addresses a petition

by an Independent Power Producer (IPP) seeking to amend regulations that govern utility obligations to interconnect with and purchase power from qualifying facilities (QFs). As reported previously, the Alaska Legislature deferred action on proposed IPP legislation last session to allow the RCA to address similar issues already in front of them. It is not yet clear if this ruling will supplant previous IPP legislative initiatives, but it did address several IPP questions. Although SEAPA is not currently regulated under the RCA, their actions may still influence how we do business and any future interconnection with IPP's. Additionally, RCA oversight typically adds about 5% to the cost of doing business, so it is advisable to maintain our current exempt status.

BELL ISLAND GEOTHERMAL

SEAPA completed a surface based feasibility study of Bell Island Geothermal. This potential renewable energy resource is located approximately 40 miles north of Ketchikan and is colocated near the Swan-Tyee Intertie corridor. SEAPA negotiated access rights and a first right of refusal to purchase agreements in 2014 to allow a due diligence surface investigation of this long discussed local energy resource. The goal of the surface investigation was to better understand the risks and confirm surface temperature studies conducted decades ago. This objective was achieved.

In October, an interested buyer for the Bell Island property emerged and tendered a bona fide offer that initiated SEAPA's 30-day window to exercise our option of first right of refusal to purchase the property. Having completed an initial due diligence surface investigation and carefully weighing the risk/reward profile of initiating a drilling program, SEAPA took no further action. This does not imply non-commercial viability of the resource, only that another entity may be better suited to address the high up-front cost of exploratory drilling. We appreciate having the opportunity to conduct a surface investigation and will continue to assess other potential renewable energy resources in the region.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

SEAPA has negotiated a multi-year Draft Memorandum of Understanding with the Southern Southeast Regional Aquaculture Association (SSRAA) formalizing support for planned Chinook salmon rearing pens adjacent to our Swan Lake Power Facilities. This item will be presented under new business for the Board's consideration and approval.

SEAPA has worked with the USFS to draft a Volunteer Maintenance Agreement committing SEAPA time and resources for maintaining four USFS Public Use Cabins. Funding for FY16 activities was approved in the budget. This item will be presented under new business for the Board's consideration and approval.

The FY2015 third-quarter Community Flyer was completed and distributed to the three member communities (Attachment 2). Community Flyers are available to the general public through the SEAPA website.

BEST PRACTICES AND PROCESS IMPROVEMENTS

Staff has prepared a Records Retention Policy and Schedule that will be presented under new business for the Board's consideration and approval. A comparison of other entities (e.g., State, Federal, and Municipality) was conducted to help develop duration intervals. This effort revealed a wide variance in established thresholds across different organizations. The

CEO Report | 2

proposed Schedule has been reviewed to ensure alignment with the Agency's long-term organizational needs, and to meet legal and regulatory requirements. Legal counsel assisted in the review of the policy and schedule.

INSURANCE

AEGIS has recently informed our insurance broker (Marsh) that they will be issuing an endorsement prior to the end of the year changing the coverage attachment point of the \$35 million Excess Liability Policy from the current \$200,000 to \$10 million. This change will leave SEAPA essentially uninsured up to the \$10 million attachment point for third-party aviation premises liability. This narrowly focused coverage is for incidents that may occur during unauthorized use of our helipads and the Tyee airstrip. SEAPA's helipads are typically very remote and located within our powerline corridor. They are strategically situated for line maintenance and are not conducive to recreation. Therefore, probability of unauthorized use by a third party is considered very low. The Tyee airstrip is also located in a location with a specific business purpose focus and unauthorized use has rarely occurred.

Filling the entire gap to \$10 million is very expensive and estimated at \$53,000 annually. This is an extreme increase in premium when you consider the remoteness and limited exposure to unauthorized use. Historically, there has never been a claim in this area. After a thorough evaluation and review with SEAPA's independent risk management consultant, we have determined that \$1 million coverage per occurrence at an estimated cost of \$12,000 annually is sufficient. We will revisit this issue next spring when we competitively bid the overall insurance program again.

Attachments:

Renewable Energy Direction SEAPA FY2015 3rd Quarter Community Flyer

5 Plan Content Developed Under the 2012 Planning Rule

Renewable Energy Direction

	The direction in this amendment replaces the renewable energy direction in the Transportation and Utility System Overlay LUD in Chapter 3 of the 2008 Forest Plan, and removes this Overlay LUD as part of the proposed amendment.					
	Apply these plan components to existing and proposed renewable energy developments. When a proposal, beyond the preliminary stage, for a renewable energy project is submitted, the Chapter 5 plan components take priority if there is a conflict with management direction in Chapters 3 and 4.					
	Timber cut incidental to Renewable energy projects should be managed according to FSH 2409.18 Section 84.					
	Desired Conditions (DC)					
	DC-RE-01: Renewable energy resources (subject to applicable law) contribute to the economic well-being of Southeast Alaska communities.					
	DC-RE-02: Renewable energy resources are developed in a manner that would maintain and protect National Forest System (NFS) lands and resources.					
Suitability of Lands (SUIT)	SUIT-RE-01: All NFS lands may be suitable for renewable energy sites on a case- by-case basis in consideration of the LUD, ecological and social values, and benefit to Southeast Alaska communities.					
Management Approach for Renewable Energy	Identifying renewable energy sites as suitable is not a commitment but only an indication that the use might be appropriate.					
Objective (O)	O-RE-01: During the 15 years after plan approval, encourage renewable energy production. Our participation in responding to renewable energy projects would be in the priority order of whether they lead to:					
	 A decrease the number of Southeast Alaska rural communities powered by diesel generators, 					
	2. An increase in existing renewable energy capacity, or					
	 An export of renewable energy resources without benefit to Southeast Alaska communities- 					
	Beach and Estuary Fringe (BEACH)					
Suitability of Lands (SUIT)	SUIT-RE-BEACH-01: Beach and estuary fringe is suitable for renewable energy sites.					
	Facilities (FAC)					
Guidelines (G)	G-RE-FAC-01: Utility lines should follow existing or planned transportation systems corridors, including those identified in the Logging Systems and Transportation Analysis (LSTA).					
	G-RE-FAC-02: Any linear routes can be considered if they reduce or minimize resource impacts.					
Standard (S)	Fish (FISH) S-RE-FISH-01: Assure that renewable energy projects continue the productivity of existing fisheries.					

Plan Content Developed Under the 2012 Planning Rule 5

Standard (S)	Lands (LAND) S-RE-LAND-01: Transportation and utility systems through conservation system units in Alaska, including designated wilderness, shall be considered under Title XI of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.
Guideline (G)	Riparian (RIP) G-RE-RIP-01: Where it is necessary to fall trees within an RMA, trees should be left on site.
Standard (S)	Scenery (SCENE) S-RE-SCENE-01: Apply the forest-wide standards and guidelines of the Low Scenic Integrity Objective (SIO) to renewable energy sites. Consult Forest Plan Chapter 4 under the Scenery section.
Management Approaches for Scenery	It is expected that renewable energy sites may dominate the seen area, and are designed with consideration for existing form, line, color, and texture found in the characteristic landscape.
Country	It is expected that the IDT conducts viewshed analysis in conjunction with renewable energy site development.
	Soil and Water (SW)
Standard (S)	S-RE-SW-01: Ensure that renewable energy projects secure in-stream flows needed to support downstream riparian resources, channel conditions, and aquatic habitat.
	Transportation (TRAN)
Suitability of Lands (SUIT)	SUIT-RE-TRAN-01: Lands within renewable energy sites are suitable for roads for access, construction, operation, maintenance, and support of renewable energy sites.
Standards (S)	S-RE-TRAN-01: Transportation and utility systems through conservation system units in Alaska, including designated wilderness shall be considered under Title XI of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.
	Wildlife (WILD)
Management Approaches for Wildlife	It is expected that the IDT would consider the most current science, guidelines, and methodologies (for example, Avian Power Line Interaction Committee guidelines) for all new and existing transmission lines to minimize bird electrocution and collision potential, and to prevent road kill.
	Transportation Systems Corridors Direction
	The direction in this amendment replaces the transportation direction in the Transportation and Utility System Overlay LUD in Chapter 3 of the 2008 Forest Plan, and removes this Overlay LUD as part of the proposed amendment.
	The purpose of the plan direction for transportation systems corridors (TSC) is to facilitate the availability of National Forest System land for the development of existing and future transportation systems such as those identified by the State of Alaska in the current version of the Southeast Alaska Transportation Plan (SATP) and applicable laws (for example, Section 4407 of P.L. 109-59, Title XI of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act, P.L. 96-487). (See DEIS Chapter 3, Transportation section.)

Attachment No. 2 to CEO Report | Page 1 of 2 pages.



COMMUNITY FLYER

3rd Quarter 2015 Trey Acteson, CEO 1900 First Avenue, Suite 318 Ketchikan, Alaska 9990-6059 Tel: (907) 228-2281 Fax: (907) 225-2287 www.seapahydro.org

ALASKA POWER ASSOCIATION VISITS KETCHIKAN: SEAPA hosted the Alaska Power Association's 64th Annual Meeting in Ketchikan on August 25-27. Over 150 participants attended including utility leaders, agency representatives, and legislators from across the state. During the conference, SEAPA provided a tour of its Swan Lake facilities for Senator John Coghill (Majority Leader), Sara Fisher-Goad (AEA Executive Director), and Severin Randall (Majority staff counsel to the U.S. Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee).



APA 64th Annual Meeting – Ted Ferry Civic Center, Ketchikan



Lt. Governor Byron Mallot & B.C. Minister of Mines Bill Bennett



Panel: Rep. Vazquez, Rep. Nageak, Rep. Ortiz, APA Exec. Director Fisher-Goad, Senator Coghill

SWAN LAKE RESERVOIR EXPANSION APPROVED:

The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission issued an order on August 18, 2015 approving SEAPA's Swan Lake non-capacity license amendment. This was a critical milestone that paves the way for SEAPA to increase the Swan Lake reservoir maximum operating level by 15 feet. Final design of the spillway flashboard and gate system is in progress and the project is on track to be completed by the end of calendar year 2016.

WRANGELL REACTOR REPLACEMENT: SEAPA contracted Alaska based Electric Power Constructors to remove an aging 7.5MVAR reactor and install a 5MVAR and 2.5MVAR replacement in the Wrangell Switchyard. Reactors are designed to offset the capacitive effect on transmission lines, and to regulate the voltage and reactive power of the system. Although the crew was challenged with persistent poor weather, the project was completed safely and ahead of schedule.



SYSTEM OPERATING PROTOCOL AGREEMENT:

SEAPA fostered a review and update of the System Operating Protocol Agreement with its three member utilities in Ketchikan, Petersburg, and Wrangell. This agreement establishes operating standards for SEAPA hydroelectric plants and transmission, and interaction of those systems with our member utility generation and distribution systems. This unified commitment helps protect personnel and equipment, while enhancing system stability and reliability.

Attachment No. 2 to CEO Report | Page 2 of 2 pages.



Swan Lake Dam Abutment Clearing: The Swan Lake Part 12 Independent Consultant Safety Inspection recommended that the dam abutments be cleared of all vegetation out to at least 40' from the dam. SEAPA contracted with Extreme Access, a firm that specializes in dam clearing and cleaning by way of repelling. The dam abutments are nearly vertical and approximately 150 feet high. The project was completed in August.

SWAN LAKE POWERHOUSE ROOF REPLACEMENT:

Sitka based contractor CBC mobilized at the end of August for the Swan Lake Powerhouse Roof Replacement Project. The existing roof was leaking and had accumulated water in the sub-layers. CBC also power washed and sealed the exterior of the powerhouse.



SWAN-TYEE INTERTIE HELIPAD PROJECT: SEAPA contracted with Ketchikan based BAM Construction for installation of 105 helipads along the Swan-Tyee transmission corridor. Installation work began in August and 50 pads were completed before weather deteriorated, halting work for the year. SEAPA has a rigorous QA/QC process where each pad is thoroughly inspected and signed off by an independent third party. Installation will resume next spring.



RESERVOIR LEVELS: SEAPA reservoir levels are full and have been spilling for several months. Prognostic weather charts indicate another warm, wet winter, similar to last year.





Operations Manager Report

- Date: November 20, 2015
- To: Trey Acteson
- From: Steve Henson, Operations Manager
- Subject: Operations Update for December 10, 2015 Board Meeting
- **Purpose:** To provide a status report on major operations activities.

MAJOR CONTRACTS and PROJECTS

Wrangell Reactor

The Wrangell Reactor replacement project is complete.



2.5 MVAR Reactor



5.0 MVAR Reactor

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

Wrangell Switchyard Circuit Switcher

The replacement of a manual gang switch on the transmission spur line that feeds the Wrangell substation with a circuit switcher is complete. This allows the spur line to be energized or deenergized remotely from Tyee.



CS-T36 New Circuit Switcher

Satellite Communications System

This project was initiated because the microwave link between Ketchikan and the Swan Lake Plant was lost when the Coast Guard decommissioned their Loran Station at Shoal Cove. SEAPA utilized power provided by the generators at the station for its microwave repeater. We looked at a new microwave system which would have cost approximately \$5,000,000. We then looked at wrapping fiber on the Swan Lake Transmission wires but that cost came in at \$2,100,000. The next option was satellite communications. With approval of the Board, we have pursued satellite communications. To date, the mesh link between the Swan Lake Plant and the SEAPA office is established, and we are working on the link to the Tyee Lake Power Plant. Once that link is up and proved out, we will install a dish at Wrangell and Petersburg to complete the "Mesh". We are replacing antiquated phone systems and data transfer for SCADA. Control will be faster and more robust, internet access to the plants will be improved, and we are integrating a voice over internet protocol for radio communications through the satellite network, which will enhance safety for switching and emergencies.

SEAPA has contracted with Futaris Inc. for material and support for this phase of the project, and solicited quotes from local contractors for installation of the platform. The Tyee and Brushing Crews have installed the underground conduit from the Tyee Plant out to the Dish site approximately 800 feet north of the runway. The platform was designed by Tongass Engineering and fabricated by the Tyee crew.



Satellite Dish Platform



Satellite Dish Platform Location

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

STI Helipad

The helipads manufactured by Touchdown have been received and are in storage at Ward Cove. BAM LLC has been installing the helipads. A total of 50 helipads were installed this season. Next summer the remaining 55 pads will be installed.



New Helipad at Tower 97 on the Intertie

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

Marine Terminal Gage Replacement and Communication Upgrade

An assessment of the undersea cables and the marine terminals was performed by Jim Pachot of Poseidon Engineering. His recommendation was to replace the present pressure gages, which will not hold their calibration parameters and to add pressure transducers which would allow the pressures of all of the submarine cables to be read and alarmed from the new Tyee SCADA system.

James Volk of Segrity is scheduled to reconfigure the data controllers at the terminals and integrate the pressure signals and data into the SCADA system at Tyee.

Most of the materials have been received including the new pressure gages and pressure transducers. The last major items yet to be received are the new solar panels. Installation will most likely begin in the spring unless we have breaks in the weather this winter.



SCADA Screen for Pressure Sensing

ATV Use on the Tyee Transmission System

Meridian Environmental was selected for the permitting effort required by the USFS for the use of the ARGO on select areas of the Tyee transmission line right-of-way.

Comments from agencies have been received by the USFS and the Draft Environmental Assessment (DEA) has been completed by Meridian, which includes resolution of these comments. Upon acceptance of the DEA by the USFS review committee, Meridian will publish the final EA for public comment. After 45 days, the amendment to the permit can be finalized so we will be able to use the Argo next season.

Operator Training

SEAPA will be sending two more operators to Golden, Colorado for the Western Area Power Association (WAPA) Plant Operator training in February 2016. We will also be sending personnel to Infrared camera training next spring. We have joined the RedVector group which will give us online access to over 900 courses in safety and craft skills training.

MAPCON; Planned Maintenance Program

The new MAPCON update will be initiated beginning December 14. We will be traveling to Tyee first, then Swan, and finishing up at SEAPA's office last.

Sponsorship of USFS Cabins

Staff is working on the volunteer agreement for sponsorship of USFS cabins. A draft of the document is in the board packet.

Tyee Lake Report

Refurbishment of the turbine shutoff valve hydraulic controls for Unit #1 are in progress.

Cooling water revisions are underway.

Fabrication of the satellite platform was completed by the Tyee crew.

The brushing crew has been working on the Wrangell section of the transmission line and is assisting with infrastructure for the satellite dish at Tyee.

Repairs have been made (Port engine turbo charger) to the Tyee landing craft by the Bay Company in Wrangell.

Swan Lake Report

Highlights of the activities at Swan Lake include:

- Oil containment purchased, received, and installed in storage building for spare transformer oil (12 drums).
- New U.P.S. installed in intake building for communications gear.
- Turned/ground collector rings on Swan Generator #2.

- Outfitted new emergency shelter with 2kw generator set, transfer switch, radio antenna, desk, and windows. Set building up with temporary power until installation of electrical service.
- Completed installation of S.S. air compressor B motor starter.
- Began installation of new 480 volt L.E.D. wall packs throughout facility. 16 total, 8 on hand, 8 more to be ordered in near future.
- Working with Ed on invasive plant abatement.
- Completely rebuilt and painted of the altitude valve and associated pressure reducing valves for the water storage tank. Replaced failed vault heater, with new 480 volt 1 kw heater.
- New fencing was installed at the dam abutment.
- Inspected wicket gate bushings.
- Repaired survey targets used in the Swan Dam Movement Surveys.

Please see the attached report for additional information and photographs on Swan Lake activities.

Annual Maintenance

RFP's will be published in February for the annual May/June maintenance outages.

Staff will be available at the board meeting to respond to any questions or concerns.

Attachment:

KPU Swan Lake Report



KETCHIKAN PUBLIC UTILITIES Swan Lake Project Report Andy Donato, Electric Division Manager | Dec 2015

SAFETY | ENVIRONMENTAL | SECURITY

- Log Boom remains out-of-service (pieces in the plunge pool)
- Fire suppression system bottles refilled, await delivery in Ketchikan this week
- Fire extinguisher maintenance and revamp of inventory check list completed
- New oil containment matting, pallets and shelving installed facility wide
- Support of "Rare & Invasive Plant Survey" project
- Aerial Operator (man lift) training completed by 3 of 4 Crew
- Visitors included various contractor groups, CBC Roofing, Bam Construction, Forrest Service, Segrity, Botanist; and multiple deer hunters.
- Non-contact High Voltage "tick" tester procured
- New fencing at the Dam abutment installed
- New labeling on residential and building transformers
- Bridge crane pendant repair completed
- Repair of Dam Deflection Survey targets Sept 23, 2015
- Futaris IP address changes and restricted access

OUTAGES | UNIT CONSTRAINTS | RESERVOIR LEVEL

- Forced outage of Unit #1, Machine breaker failure, Aug. 17, 2015
- Unit constraint, Unit #1, Aug. 17, 2015 thru Oct 7, 2015 when the breaker was replaced
- Unit constraint, Unit #2, Nov 16-18, 2015 collector ring maintenance
- Station outage Sept 5, 2015 for MAD clearance on Power House roof project
- Station outage Sept 16, 2015 for MAD clearance on Power House roof project
- Forced outage Sept 29, 2015 SEAPA system, Tyee initiated
- Reservoir level: 325.7 on Dec 1, 2015
- Spill record made of 193 days since January

MAINTENANCE (REGULAR)

- Turbine wicket gate bushing inspection and repairs
- Unit #2 collector rings developed arcing/ imaging issue, repaired
- Mapcon support for their new application
- Next barge delivery pending. Still needed for roofing scrap, etc.

- Line-starter for stand-by compressor completed
- Gazebo roof repair, fireplace pending
- Power house roof equipment re-installed
- UPS upgrade in Intake Building (1350 VA)
- Emergency Shelter modified with window, electrical mods completed
- New 2 kW emergency generator procured for shelter
- New LED wall pack outdoor lighting installed
- New tig welder procured, prior welder given full credit in return
- Over haul completed for Altitude valve and heater for water tank
- Power house cleaning and painting (interior) damage and stains from roof
- Continued spillway clearing from log boom being out-of-service
- Identified for future:
 - Substation support structure repairs
 - Transformer gauge replacement
 - Substation gang switch service & position labels

COMPLIANCE

- Next R&M Dam deflection survey scheduled December 9, 2015
- Annual inspection from Yukon Fire, January 2016
- FERC required EAP Table Top exercise scheduled tentatively March 29, 2016

Attachments/Images



Oil containment pallets and shelving for drums



Emergency reponse shelter with window installed

Swan Lake Project Report | Page 3 of 8 pages.

INSPECTION EXTERNAL	seuster Locard	stell	.IPE	a puncturased	overenous moreous
MST COL EXTI	NU LOC	SIL	VER	84 0	ot HIL
1	CONTROL ROOM	10 LB HALOTRON	2008	2014	2020
2	EL 36 FIRE STATION	10 LB ABC	2011	2017	2023
3	EL 36 BATTERY ROOM	10 LB ABC	2008	2014	2020
4	EL 24 FIRE STATION	10 LB HALOTRON	2008	2014	2020
5	MACHINE SHOP	10 LB ABC	2009	2015	2021
6	EL 24 SOUTH WALL	10 LB ABC	2008	2014	2020
7	EL 10 BULK OIL ROOM	10 LB ABC	2003	2009	2015
8	STATION SERVICE	10 LB HALOTRON	2008	2014	2020
9	HVAC/PARTS ROOM	10 LB ABC	2009	2015	2021
10	EL 10 FIRE STATION	10 LB ABC	2014	2020	2026
11	EL 10 SOUTH WALL	10 LB ABC	2009	2015	2021
12	EL 4 PENSTOCK RM.	10 LB ABC	2009	2015	2021
13	BULK FUEL TANKS	20 LB ABC	2005	2011	2017
14	MAINT. BUILDING SOUTH DOOR	10 LB ABC	2011	2017	2023
15	EXCAVATOR	2.5 LB ABC	2014	2020	2026
16	CHEVY PICKUP	2.5 LB ABC	2003	2009	2015
17	BOOM TRUCK	5 LB ABC	2003	2009	2015
18	DIESEL GENERATOR ROOM DOOR	10 LB ABC	2003	2009	2015
19	DIESEL GENERATOR ROOM	10 LB ABC	2003	2009	2015
20	MAINT. BUILDING FIRE STATION	10 LB ABC	2006	2012	2018
21	FORKLIFT	2.5 LB ABC	2008	2014	2020
22	GAZEBO	10 LB ABC	2012	2018	2024
23	BUNKHOUSE LOWER	10 LB ABC	2003	2009	2015
24	BUNKHOUSE UPPER	10 LB ABC	2003	2009	2015
25	HOUSE 101	10 LB ABC	2011	2017	2023
26	HOUSE 102	10 LB ABC	2011	2017	2023
27	HOUSE 103	10 LB ABC	2014	2020	2026
28	STORAGE BUILDING SOUTH WALL	10 LB ABC	2003	2009	2015
29	CASE BACKHOE	2.5 LB ABC	2008	2014	2020
30	HONDA ATV	2.5 LB ABC	2008	2014	2020
31	STORAGE BUILDING UPPER LEVEL	10 LB ABC	2009	2015	2021
32	STORAGE BUILDING N.W. CORNER	10 LB ABC	2003	2009	2015
33	INCINERATOR BUILDING	10 LB ABC	2012	2018	2024

New fire extingusher inventory and maintenance list

Swan Lake Project Report | Page 4 of 8 pages.



Exterior wall pack LED lights



Invasive plant species eradication support

Swan Lake Project Report | Page 5 of 8 pages.



Replacement "drop-in" stove for bunk house



New fencing for Dam abutment

Swan Lake Project Report | Page 6 of 8 pages.



Collector ring "imaging" phenomomenon



Wicket gate inspections & adjustment

Swan Lake Project Report | Page 7 of 8 pages.


Altitude valve rebuild

Swan Lake Project Report | Page 8 of 8 pages.



Director of Special Projects Report | December 2015

Date: December 2, 2015

To: Trey Acteson, Chief Executive Officer

From: Eric Wolfe, P.E., Director of Special Projects

Load Forecasting

John Heberling of D.Hittle & Associates was awarded our load forecasting contract last February. At our last board meeting in Petersburg, we presented Heating Degree Day (HDD) data and load growth trends for Petersburg Municipal Power & Light. While there are many variables in addition to HDD,





The figure on the left is a plot of annual heat degree days for Petersburg, the figure on the right is electrical load by customer class in Petersburg. Loads are slightly increasing with a substantial drop in heating degree days for 2013 and 2014.

with respect to prediction of short-term capacity issues, HDD is the most dominant general trend variable to understand. John has been working on other comparisons and also researching probable population trends for our three communities. We'll present his latest findings at the board meeting and also discuss schedule and next steps. We need to update our long-term load forecast as part of the ongoing power planning process, but just as important are the day-to-day and week-to-week decisions regarding efficient power dispatch. Listed below are the short-term benefits of an ongoing, proactive load forecast effort:

Short-term Load Forecasting provides the basis for the following decisions:

- Unit start/stop decisions at Tyee and Swan and for number of units required at Tyee and Swan
- Degree of load following margin (spare capacity on-line during ramp up of morning and evening loads)
- Degree of spin reserve required-additional capacity always available for system contingencies
- Establishing cold weather warnings regarding hydro capacity
- More efficient maintenance planning

Alarm-Controls-Protection (ACP)

What is this project about? It is literally about efficiency and reliability. This project is the wires, engineering logic, and devices that drive the human-machine unit protection system. This system requires modification because it hasn't been changed since the 1980's and because we have made significant physical changes to our plants to generate more energy for the same inflows. The cooling water (CW) system at Tyee was modified in 2013-2014 to use the existing pumps instead of penstock water, and the flow of cooling water will be throttled to reduce water use during generator low load periods; these modifications increase output at Tyee by 1,000 MWh per year. The plant crew modified the piping and installed the new control valves, but automatic control of the cooling water system could not progress until temperature and flow monitoring devices were installed and wired to SCADA. The ACP project integrates engineering and installation services for device specification, device programming, and control wiring design, also component configuration-installation, and final commissioning.

Over the last 3 months we concentrated on two main areas: 1) Tyee CW controls, and 2) SCADA integration.

Recent Cooling Water Modifications

During October and November, pump motor control wiring, pump controllers, valve controllers and wiring, flow metering, and pressure transducers were installed. In the photo at right the Tyee Crew completes CW control work; Chris Barnett completes panel terminations for pump and valve control, and Randy Rasler completes flow meter installation. The system can now automatically start and stop CW pumps, automatically open and close unit CW valves, and on low pressure or high temperature start the auxiliary pump. If a pump fails or with loss of station service power, penstock supplied CW via the PRV is ported to the CW header. The CW system can also be operated manually. The CW portion of the ACP project will be complete after we finish programming and commissioning the temperature throttling control loop.





New CW control panel and piping

Tyee Crew finishing CW control work



New flow meter with view window and digital communication to control room

ACP continued

SCADA Integration

During October and November, CW modifications were integrated - a fancy term meaning "added" to the new GE I/fix SCADA at Tyee. CW throttling valve position based on flow targets can be set, and indication of pumps and valves is now available on the screens. We also streamlined the Screen/historian applications by changing these from thin client to view node as this used less bandwidth in the applications that share data between Swan, Tyee, and the SEAPA office. Design work as it pertains to SCADA modifications for the alarm upgrades and the future protection modifications also progressed during this period.

Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion



Plan view of the Swan Lake spillway section showing flashboards and the vertical gate

Swan Lake Expansion - Project Benefit and Cost

Between 6,000 and 12,000 MWh of annual energy benefitting the entire system from a 25% increase in active storage; an annual average 7,500 MWh of weather-independent, dispatchable energy will offset ½ million gallons of diesel fuel annually. This project is a non-capacity amendment (no change in project generation power level - 24 MW), with little-to-no environmental impact. We have gained our license amendment, and continue with the remaining permitting issues. The engineering, component fabrication, and construction contracts are organized as follows:

Contract 1: Civil, mechanical, electrical engineering design, with potential for construction management (signed with McMillen/Jacobs, June 2015)

Contract 2: Flashboard system fabrication comprised of 78 lineal feet of flashboards, 15 vertical feet tall, and includes the trigger mechanisms (signed with Kuenz America Inc. of Graz, Austria, November 2015)

Contract 3: Design, fabrication, and option to install 40,000 lb. vertical gate, 23 ft wide (contract to be awarded at this meeting as a new business item)

Contract 4: Civil construction (RFP to issue last week of December 2015 with an award date scheduled for mid-February 2016)

Swan Lake Expansion-Continued

This project is about to consume more and more of staff's time as we near the critical fabrication and construction phases of the work. We have been working steadily on this project the last couple of months.

- Permitting efforts, led by Ed Schofield, and supported by Kleinschmidt's, Finlay Anderson, are ongoing; we continue with Tongass National Forest (TNF) special use permit discussions, logging options, and construction permits
- During September we wrote the specifications and issued an RFP for the flashboard system; the board approved a contract with Kuenz America during our November special board meeting (*Contract 2*), and during the week of November 16 we met with Kuenz's design team to organize the design process and finalized scope, schedule, payment terms, identified difficult design issues, and instituted a design review program which includes factory verification of a four-panel prototype. As you recall, the designer/fabricator of this system is to implement fabrication details from the ¹/₄ scale model results. The four-panel fit test and the full scale trigger test are tasks of this contract for design verification, which will help ensure the Board of Consultants (BOC) and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) grant approval of the 100% design. Listed immediately below is our design schedule for next few months; red blocks indicate SEAPA and/or third-party review of the Kuenz design (schedule is organized by weeks of the year). The flashboard system is to be delivered to Swan Lake by August 1st. The imbedded steel components which will provide the concrete/flashboard interface will be supplied and installed by the construction contractor (*Contract 4*).

kinz																								
Schedule		Sw	an I	ake	en F	lash	iboa	irds																
Date	11/18/2015			Nov	/emb	er		I D	ecer	mber	15	1	Jan	uan	/ 16	1		Feb	ruar	v	1	Mar	ch	
Department	Process	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	1	2	3	- 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
тк							111/2			111/2														
PL	Award			<u> </u>			<u> </u>			<u> </u>								<u> </u>			<u> </u>			
	Design Coordination Meeting											<u> </u>												
ТК	Design				1111	1111						111						111		1111				
TKM	Preliminary Design																							
	Review Prelim Design																							
TKM	Detailed Design																							
	Design Review																							
	Production	7///	777	V///	////	777	1///	777	777	1			V///	////	////	7///	77	V///	////	777	1	7///		V///
PUR	Purchase Materials	· · · ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	· · · ·	· · · ·	T	· · · · ·	<u> </u>	1			· · · ·					<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	·····	[<u> </u>
	Four bay assembly test																							
PRO	Mechanical Production FB and trig																						\square	
	Trigger testing																						\square	
	Design Modifications if required																							
	Design Review																						\square	
PRO	Mechanical Production																						\square	
GAL	Hot-dip galvanization																						\square	
INS	Inspection																						\square	
	Preperation for shipment																						\square	
Т	Transport	////	////	V///	////	////	V///	7///	////	¥///	////	¥///	V///	////	////	7///	////	V///	////	7///	V///		777	V///
Т	Kuenz-Seattle-Ketchikan-Swan Lake								· · · ·	1		1			· · · ·		· · · ·							
AM	Installation		////	V///			¥///			¥///		¥///	V///				////	¥///			V///			
AM	Installation																							
		43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	1	2	- 3	- 4	- 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	•																							

Flashboard Design and Review Schedule

Swan Lake Expansion-Continued

- A Request for Bids was issued for the vertical gate in October. Staff is currently vetting four qualified bids for the vertical gate and will have a recommendation for that award in time for the upcoming board meeting under new business.
- A construction schedule and next year's water management plan are tied at the hip. Since we will be modifying the spillway, we obviously can't spill through the spillway during construction. Work in the spillway is currently scheduled from May through September. We present a detailed discussion of the water management constraints posed by the construction schedule as part of the 2016 Operations Plan. Consideration of contracts with respect to the risks of the water management plan is one aspect of this project unique to both SEAPA and the physical constraints posed by the Swan structure



Swan Spillway slot during May 2015 - can't use this next year

 We meet weekly/bi-weekly depending on schedule with our construction and project designer McMillen/Jacobs. SEAPA has received the 90% design drawings and is in the process of field verification of many of the demolition and new construction measurements. We are on schedule to issue a Request for Proposals for the construction contract during the last week of December; we plan to issue a notice of award for this contract during early to mid-February. An overall project schedule is listed below; note the flashboard system now follows vertical gate installation; the project is scheduled for completion before the start of the "super wet season", i.e., October 2016.

Activity Name	Original		Finish								2016		
	Duration	1			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
Swan Lake Hydroelectric Project - Reservoir Expansion	173	01-01-16	08-30-16										
GENERAL	90	01-01-16	05-05-16										
NTP for Construction	0	01-01-16*		🔸 NT	P for Co	nstruction							
Preconstruction Submittals	60	01-01-16	03-24-16			_		Preconstruc	tion Submitte	als			
Procurement	60	02-12-16	05-05-16			L			Procure	ement			
MOBILIZATION & PREPARATORY WORK	33	05-06-16	06-21-16						1				
Barge Mobilization to Site	10	05-06-16	05-19-16							-	zation to Site		
Setup Mancamp	10	05-20-16	06-02-16							Setup M			
Setup Batch Plant	8	05-20-16	05-31-16						; -	Setup B			
Calibrate and Test Batch Plant	15	06-01-16	06-21-16						4		Calibrate and		Plant
Crew Mobilization to Site	5	05-13-16	05-19-16								ation to Site		
Assemble Flexi-Float Work Barge	5	05-20-16	05-26-16						· •		Flexi-Float W	2	
Install Upstream Spill Crest Work Platform	7	05-27-16	06-06-16						⊢ 1		I Upstream Sp		
Install Downstream Spill Crest Safety Rail	4	05-27-16	06-01-16						ا حا	💷 . Install D	ownstream S	pill Crest Saf	ety Rail
DAM MODIFICATIONS WORK	40	06-17-16	07-26-16										
1. Dam Parapet Wall - Concrete Slab Modifications	10	06-17-16	06-26-16								-	1 C C	oncrete Slab
1. Dam Parapet Wall - Handrail Modifications	6	06-27-16	07-02-16							- I P	* 1. Dam F		
2. Pier Extension - Left Side	7	07-03-16	07-09-16								_	r Extension -	
2. Pier Extension - Right Side	7	07-10-16	07-16-16								_		n - Right Side
3. Abutment Parapet Wall - Pilaster Installation	8	07-17-16	07-24-16								_	3. Abutment	
 Install Flashboard Gate - Structural Steel 	21	06-27-16	07-17-16							•			oard Gate - S
 Install Flashboard Gate - Flashboards 	3	07-18-16	07-20-16									. Install Flash	
5. Install Flashboard Gate Trigger Mechanisms	-	07-21-16	07-25-16								_		shboard Gate
6. Install Vertical Lift Gate - Frame & Embed Steel	-	07-04-16	07-11-16										Lift Gate - Fra
6. Install Vertical Lift Gate - Roller Gate		07-12-16	07-15-16										I Lift Gate - R
6. Install Veritcal Lift Gate - Hoists	-	07-16-16	07-20-16								_		cal Lift Gate -
7. Gate Pier Concrete Placement - Left Side		06-17-16	06-26-16								7. Gate Pie		
7. Gate Pier Concrete Placement - Right Side		06-27-16	07-03-16							*	7. Gate		
8. Gate Control Primary Power		06-27-16	07-11-16							_ '		ate Control Pr	
8. Gate Control Secondary Power (Generator & Enclosures)	15	07-12-16	07-26-16									8. Gate Con	trol Secondar

Construction schedule for Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project

Tyee Lake Turbine Spherical Valve (TSV) (last report on this R&R project)

History

The Tyee TSVs (1 per unit) provide protective isolation for the turbine from the penstock. The design intent of the valve is two-fold: 1) isolate the penstock from the turbine for maintenance, and 2) provide a means to stop water flow in the event the turbine nozzles and deflectors are inoperable during a "run-away" condition. The TSV is large, extremely stiff, of close tolerance, and driven by a water powered toroidal cylinder. TSVs are opened and closed using a system of smaller control valves that in turn are electrically controlled. Over the years the control valves have failed and have been repaired or replaced; corrosion and biological growth have fouled small passages. Often the TSVs will go for months without operation as moving the valves requires generator shutdown; this adds to the fouling problem. During late 2014 we solicited proposals to develop options for reliable long-term valve operation.



Tyee Unit 1 TSV

Contract and Solution

SEAPA retained HDR who completed a site inspection and final report with the following project summary tasks:

- Filters upstream of the control valves will have piping added to isolate the filters such that during inspection/maintenance, pressure spikes from the source 600 psi water will not damage the filters (pressure/flow gradually transitions). The Tyee crew will implement these modest changes according to the report drawing specifications.
- Spare control valves should be purchased and the current control valves returned for refurbishment. The Board granted a staff request for a sole source Purchase Order for \$147,000 to replace faulty, worn-out control valves from Andritz after a lengthy search for alternatives; we expect the new replacement valves to arrive in Ketchikan this coming May, with installation in May or June of 2016.
- The stuck bypass valve on Unit #1 was removed, and a temporary bypass installed to retain unit availability; the bypass was dismantled onsite, cleaned, and is now scheduled for installation as time permits. No problems with the bypass were found, however we suspect the control piping between the bypass and the TSV cabinet or problems with the bypass control valves are the cause



Bypass disassembly and inspection



Temporary Bypass, TSV Unit 1

of intermittent operation. The control valve will be replaced, and the piping cleaned as time permits. Since the close function of the TSV is not impaired by these components, there is no operational risk of scheduling these final repair items until after the winter generation season.

- Manual Controls SEAPA requested a piping design for manual control; this modification was reviewed and piping drawings received. Tyee crews will install these modifications during the next extended unit outage.
- Time delay relays will be retained but the timing made consistent with original commissioning values, and pressure gages will be added to existing control piping to verify control valve actuation.
- One last item not addressed by the HDR report is the issue of cylinder pitting. We will address this by researching a chrome surface repair specialist and then schedule the repair work. Leaks past the cylinder seal are not an immediate concern but over time, water on the pitted surface will increase pit size and then additional seal damage will incur; additionally, since control limit switches are in this vicinity, it would be prudent to address the leaks sooner rather than later.



Toroidal cylinder showing stain marks; slight leaks are present which need to be addressed in the future.

Hydro Site Investigation

Project History

SEAPA received the grant during the summer of 2012, issued an RFP in the spring of 2013, and shortly thereafter started work. Staff built a data "library" and has completed work on the most obvious hydro sites near our transmission path. The project is currently on hold as SEAPA cannot provide project management efforts due to the Swan Lake fabrication and construction contract obligations. The next update will be in the spring of 2016. This is a five-year contract so a lapse should have no overall impact on the grant management process.



Water Management Update

Calendar year 2015 deliveries and water can be described as a repeat of 2014:

- An extremely warm, wet winter, followed by a wet April
- Municipal generation continued at strong levels during the winter and spring and right into the summer, thus demand for SEAPA power was lower than expected
- 2014 January through November deliveries totaled 150,135 MWh; for the same period in 2015, the total is 141,553 MWh, which leads us to estimate FY16 deliveries will be below FY15 values

The winter and spring conditions noted above resulted in more water being carried forward into the summer than a "normal" year. Then after a summer of lower than expected loads, we continued with full or nearly full reservoirs at both Tyee and Swan Lake into the late fall. At the beginning of December you can see we are nearly on top of the 2014 reservoir levels of last year (11/27 date of the plots). In conclusion, we are well set for a large load winter; our weather forecasts indicate a milder. wetter winter than average.

Usually our strategy is to retain as much storage as possible at Swan Lake to ensure we can meet winter loads without relying on diesel generation. This year after about mid-January, we plan to draft Swan Lake if we have not already done so, as part of the construction project. A detailed explanation of the expected water levels, and staff recommendations for Operations the 2016 Plan are included on a separate report.







Ed Schofield, Power System Specialist

Date: November 30, 2015

To: Trey Acteson, Chief Executive Officer

From: Ed Schofield, Power System Specialist

Re: Update for December 10, 2015 Board Meeting

Swan Lake Powerhouse Roof Replacement Summary

The Swan Lake Powerhouse Roofing System Replacement Project started on August 29, 2015 and was completed on September 26, 2015.

The old roofing system consisted of two complete roofing systems, which were installed one on top of the other. The original roofing system was installed in 1983 and was made up of a Hot Mop tar and ballast roofing system.

The original roofing system started failing a few years after installation, which prompted the installation of a new Kemperol membrane roofing system in 1994, which was installed over the top of the original roofing system. The Kemperol roofing system failed shortly after installation; however, this roofing system did not leak on rainy days as before - the roof only leaked on warm sunny days. Over the years many repairs were made to the roofing system in an attempt to correct the failed roofing



Old Roofing System and Concrete Condition

systems. All attempted repairs were unsuccessful. SEAPA, prior to the installation of the newly installed roofing system, conducted a destructive test to determine the cause of past roof system failures. The destructive testing analysis identified two primary causes that were responsible for water intrusion. Both roofing systems had failed at the membrane's outer perimeter fastening point and moisture was traveling through the unsealed concrete walls of the powerhouse. The walls had become porous due to moss growth and the lack of concrete sealer applications. To correct the two primary causes of the roofing system failures, the exterior walls of the powerhouse were power washed, concrete sealer was applied, and the new membrane system was designed to wrap over the top of the parapet walls to eliminate the mid-wall fastening point.



New Roofing System



Swan Lake Lower Turbine Guide Bearing Coolers

The manufacturer is nearing completion of the skid mounted heat exchanger cooling equipment, with shipping to occur around the first week of December. This project will greatly extend lower guide bearings service life and reliability by converting the present raw water (penstock water) open loop cooling system to a closed loop glycol cooling system for both Swan Lake units. The glycol cooling system will prevent corrosion of the bearings inner cooling jackets and provide the means to service the cooling system while the generator is on line. Each of the cooler skids are made up of a duplex or redundant cooling loop and will be mounted remotely from each bearing house for convenience of operational monitoring and preventative maintenance.

This photo is of the actual Swan Lake Cooler Skid in production at the manufacturer's shop.

Swan Lake Basler Exciter and GE Switchgear Replacement

The Basler exciter gear and cabinetry is presently being manufactured with a tentative ship date of December 3rd. The GE main generator switchgear and cabinetry are presently being manufactured as well and are scheduled to ship from the factory around February 26, 2016.

Installation of the new exciter and switchgear equipment will occur jointly for each Swan Lake unit, one unit at a time. Installation of this equipment will require approximately two to three weeks of out-of-service time per generator. Installation dates will be dictated by lake elevation and the progress of the Swan Lake Dam Pool Raise project due to the critical need to control lake elevation for the success of that project.



This photo is of the existing Swan Lake Unit 2 Exciter Cabinets; all cabinets and internal gear will be removed and replaced.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]



This photo is of the existing Swan Lake Unit 2 Switchgear Cabinets; all cabinets and internal gear will be removed and replaced.

Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project / FERC License Amendment

On August 18, 2015, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) issued an order amending Swan Lake's FERC License #P-2911 to authorize construction of the Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project. FERC issues amendments under the authority of the Federal Power Act (FPA). Section 4(e) of the FPA requires that FERC include conditions prescribed by the Agencies under whose supervision the Project's lands fall. A small portion (25.8 acres) of the Swan Lake Project is on Tongass National Forest (TNF) lands, with the remainder (2,384.5 acres) on State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources (ADNR) leased lands. There are 12 conditions required under section 4(e). There were no other conditions in the amendment required by other agencies, with the exception of FERC on behalf of ADNR, TNF and FERC's Portland Regional Office. The conditions required are as follows:

- Paragraph 35 under Article 402 of the FPA pertains to the Rare Plant Salvage and Protection Plan (ADNR requirement).
- Paragraph 37 under Article 404 of the FPA pertains to timber harvesting of reservation lands, the need to perform a timber cruise, and establish agreements for compensation for potential commercially harvested timber (TNF requirement).

• Paragraph 56 under Article 304 of the FPA pertains to the Public Safety Plan (FERC requirement on behalf of the ADNR, TNF and FERC's Portland Regional Office).

SEAPA has been actively addressing each of the amendment conditions, setting priorities with those that are time sensitive and those directly related to on-site construction activities. All conditions must be addressed and reported to FERC.

The status of Amendment Conditions is as follows:

- Updated "Swan Lake Public Safety Plan" submitted to FERC's Portland Regional office within 60 days of amendment issue. (Complete)
- Rare Plant Salvage and Protection Plan. (Plan developed and approved by TNF and submitted to FERC. Implementation of the plan is required for a minimum of two years.)
- TNF Timber Cruise (Discussions with TNF are in progress; cruise scheduled for spring of 2016.)
- ADNR Timber Cruise. (Complete)
- Seek TNF approval on final project design. (On hold until completion of project final design.)
- Seek TNF approval of changes after initial construction. (On hold until project completion.)
- Allow for the revision of TNF conditions following issuance of a biological opinion or water quality certificate. (TNF reconsideration of conditions option.)
- Obtain a special use authorization. (Discussions with the TNF are in progress.)
- Comply with revised conditions following a special use authorization administrative appeals process. (TNF second reconsideration of conditions option.)
- Consult with the TNF annually to protect TNF lands. (This Condition has been in place since the original FERC license was issued; no additional SEAPA tasks are required.)
- Comply with applicable Federal, State, and local laws.
- Restore, and guarantee that any future transferee could restore TNF Lands in the event of license surrender. (This condition is standard but represents a potential significant future burden.)
- Self-Insure itself and indemnify the United States for any acts related to the licensee's use of federal lands. (This condition has been in place since the issuance of the original FERC license.)
- Prepare an Invasive Species Plant Management Plan. (The Invasive Special Plant Management Plan has been developed, approved by the TNF, and submitted to FERC. Monitoring of the plan will continue for a minimum of two years.)
- Restrict the use of pesticides and herbicides on TNF lands. (This condition is consistent with SEAPA past practice. However, it does not prohibit use of pesticides or herbicides as long as a written plan is in place and approved by the TNF.)
- Avoid disturbing, or replacing any survey monuments, private property corners, and TNF Boundary markers.





Invasive Plant (Japanese Knotweed)

Japanese Knotweed Eradication Plant



Rare Plant (Northern Bugle Plant)



Rare Plant (Wallace Spike Moss)

FERC Requirements

FERC's required tasks that are presently underway or recently completed include the following:

- The Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project Pre-construction Potential Failure Mode Analysis (PFMA). An Independent Consultant Summary Report was completed and submitted to FERC on November 24, 2015. The report assessed and documents the August 18, 2015 Reservoir Expansion Pre-Construction PFMA session held at Swan Lake. The objective of the session was to identify all potential project risks so they can be addressed in the Project's 100% final design documents. In conjunction with the preconstruction, there will be a post-construction PMFA session to revisit final design and as-builts to determine if any PFMA items will be added to the FERC Dam Safety & Surveillance Monitoring Plan (DSSMP).
- The Swan Lake Dam Safety & Surveillance Monitoring Report (DSSMR) is presently underway with a February 2016 submittal date. This FERC program is the implementation and monitoring of items identified in the Part 12 Potential Failure Mode Analysis (PFMA). Each year all PFMA items are monitored and recorded on a monthly, quarterly, or annual basis depending on FERC's engineer's direction. The monitoring information is then reviewed by a third-party engineer and an analysis report is provided to FERC's Portland Regional Office.
- The Swan Lake Dam Movement & Settlement Survey is designed to detect any movement or settlement of the Swan Lake dam. A Theodolite (surveyor's level) is used to measure land and dam-based target angles and distances quarterly. The quarterly surveys are performed by a licensed surveyor, under a SEAPA task order with R&M Engineering-Ketchikan, Inc.
- FERC requires the Swan Lake Emergency Action Plan (EAP) to be reviewed and documentation of the review to be submitted to FERC's Portland Regional Office annually. This year's review and documentation was submitted on November 24, 2015. On a five-year rotation, FERC requires that an enactment exercise of the EAP be held, with all plan holders or emergency responders. An EAP Table Top exercise is scheduled to take place on March 29, 2016 at SEAPA's Ketchikan office. All Swan Lake Emergency Action plan holders are invited to participate in the Table Top exercise. The goal of this exercise is to meet face to face with responders to discuss a scenario emergency event to determine if the information, policies, and procedures within the EAP document are current, accurate, and appropriate.



Swan Lake Dam Movement & Settlement Survey

Genie Boom Lift Operator and Safety Training

Genie Boom Lift equipment, Model #S-65, were purchased for the Tyee and Swan Lake facilities. This equipment is commonly known as an aerial self-propelled man lift. To meet all Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), American National Standards Institute (ANSI) and the Scaffold and Access Industry Association (SAIA) operational safety requirements, SEAPA provided all facility staff with Genie online training and on-site, hands-on operation and basic preventative maintenance training. The on-site training was provided by the Genie dealer at the Tyee facility and attended by all staff on November 18. The Swan Lake training is scheduled for mid-December.

[Remainder of this page intentionally left blank.]



Bureau of Reclamation PRO&M Team industrial Standards Tyee Facility Review

The Bureau of Reclamation's PRO&M Team is scheduled to perform an Industrial Standards review for SEAPA's Tyee facility starting on March 6, 2016 and continuing through March 12, 2016. The PRO&M team is made up of four highly specialized hydro engineers specifically assembled for the sole purpose of improving and assuring the reliability of the Bureau's 53 hydro facilities. The Tyee facility review scope of work will include:

- Review of historical maintenance data provided by SEAPA prior to arrival onsite to perform initial evaluation of the facility maintenance program;
- A Power Review of the Operations and Maintenance of SEAPA's Tyee Facility;
- Evaluation of Mechanical and Electrical maintenance practices to include scheduling, documentation, and testing with FIST and Industrial Standards;
- Evaluation of engineer's test data accumulated during the on-site inspection;
- Evaluation of operation practices in accordance with FIST manuals and local policy;
- Evaluation of management programs in accordance with FIST manuals and local policy;
- Evaluation of overall effectiveness of the facility's Maintenance Management program;
- Performance of a safety program overview for compliance and implementation; and,
- Provision of a formal report of the review to SEAPA with recommendations per the Bureau's standards.



MEMORANDUM

TO:	John Jensen, Chair Southeast Alaska Power Agency
FROM:	Mr. Joel Paisner, Ascent Law Partners, LLP
DATE:	November 16, 2015
RE:	Minor and Non-Substantive Bylaw Changes

The SEAPA Board of Directors approved changes to the existing bylaws at its March 25-26, 2015 board meeting. In preparing a final version of the approved bylaws, certain minor corrections were identified that require correction. These minor changes to the bylaws are not substantive in nature, and a unanimous vote by the Board of Directors approving them is all that is required to adopt them. *See* SEAPA Bylaws, Section 2.11.5 (a). A redlined copy of those minor and non-substantive changes will be emailed to the board prior to the meeting for review.

A suggested motion for approval of the changes to the Bylaws is as follows:

I move to approve the minor and non-substantive changes to SEAPA's Bylaws, as presented in the draft provided to the board of directors at the December 10, 2015 meeting in its entirety.



DOCUMENT RETENTION AND DISPOSAL POLICY

Date: December 1, 2015

To: SEAPA Board of Directors

From: Trey Acteson, CEO

Subject: Resolution No. 2016-062 Re: Document Retention Policy

Attached for your consideration is Resolution No. 2016-062, which serves to set up guidelines for record retention and disposal for the Agency's business operations. The proposed policy refers to a document retention schedule, which will be emailed to the Board for review prior to the Board meeting.

Please consider the following suggested motion:

SUGGESTED MOTION

I move for approval of Resolution No. 2016-062 adopting a Document Retention Policy for record retention and disposal of SEAPA's records.



RESOLUTION NO. 2016-062**

The Southeast Alaska Power Agency Authorizing a Document Retention Policy

WHEREAS, in order to more efficiently manage its affairs, and provide direction to staff, the Southeast Alaska Power Agency (SEAPA or Agency) desires to adopt the attached Document Retention Policy;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of SEAPA hereby adopts the attached Document Retention Policy.

This Resolution No. 2016-062 was duly PASSED and ADOPTED by SEAPA's Board of Directors on the 10th day of December 2015 in Ketchikan, Alaska.

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY

Ву ____

Chairman of the Board

ATTEST:

Secretary/Treasurer

Resolution No. 2016-062 | Page 1 of 1 page.



DOCUMENT RETENTION POLICY

December 2015

Goals and Objectives

The purpose of the Document Retention Policy (the "Policy") is to ensure that the Southeast Alaska Power Agency ("SEAPA" or "Agency") retains its official records in accordance with the requirements of all applicable laws and to ensure that official records no longer needed by the Agency are properly discarded. This Policy provides guidelines concerning the length of time official records should be retained for business operations, historical value, accounting, audit, financial purposes, compliance with applicable law, possible future use in litigation, an official proceeding or governmental investigation, audit or other matter. Other records, which are not necessary to retain for these reasons, shall be destroyed in accordance with the guidelines set forth in this policy. All other information that is not a record should be discarded after it has fulfilled its purpose to avoid the unnecessary expense and effort that would be required to preserve it.

Maintenance of all Agency records will involve identifying, classifying, archiving, preserving, and destroying records, which include a variety of media, including, but not limited to, paper, electronic, microfilm, analog cassette/videotapes, maps, drawings, photographs, magnetic tapes/disks, digitized video files, and optical disks.

Policy

Records of the Agency, which may be in electronic or paper form, shall be retained in accordance with these guidelines. Records that do not need to be retained shall be destroyed after the requisite retention period, if any, has passed. A log or other documentation of records destruction may be created to track compliance and assist in evaluating the effectiveness of this policy.

Term	Definition
Active Data/Records	Electronic or paper records and information that are presently in use, are less than two years old, or are immediately accessible to users.
Archival Data/Records	Electronic or paper records and information that are not directly accessible to users, but which are maintained long term and accessible with some effort.

Definitions for Purposes of this Policy

Backup Data/Records	Electronic or paper records and information that are not
Backup Balarrecolus	presently in use and which are routinely stored on portable media (e.g., disks, magnetic tape) and/or off-
	site and are a source for disaster recovery.
Business Essential Records	Records containing information that is essential to the
	continuing operation or survival of the department.
	These records should be managed in a way to ensure
	their survival in the event of a fire or flood.
Disposition	The process where a record is either destroyed or
	transferred to archives as prescribed by the records
	retention schedule.
Distributed Data/Records	Data living on portable media or "non-local" devices (i.e.,
	employee home computer, iPads, application service
	provider, cell phones, etc.) (Most are likely active data.)
Electronically Stored Information	Any file, document, data, image, database, etc. that is
(ESI)	stored on a computing device or electronic media,
	including, but not limited to, servers, computer desktops
	and laptops, cell phone, hard drives, flash drives, CD's,
	DVD's, floppy disks, microfilm, magnetic tapes, and
	microfiche.
Legacy Data	Information which has retained some importance or
	usefulness to SEAPA for a period of time but has been
	created or stored by the use of software and/or hardware
	that has subsequently become obsolete or been
	replaced ('legacy systems').
Legal Hold	Pending or potential litigation, claims, governmental
	investigation and other circumstances may require a 'hold' or suspension of regularly scheduled destruction of
	records or other information. A 'legal hold' notice shall
	be issued if it becomes necessary to preserve a record
	or other information otherwise scheduled or due for
	ordinary and appropriate destruction in accordance with
	this policy.
Record	A 'record' is any information (paper or electronic)
	recorded in a tangible form that is created or received by
	SEAPA and documents some aspect of its operations. A
	record has some enduring value to SEAPA that merits its
	retention for some period of time. Records include
	original and copies of contracts and other legal
	documents, memos, reports, forms, checks, accounting
	journals and ledgers, work orders, drawings, maps,
	images, photographs, and may be found in various
	electronic or machine-readable formats, including
	without limitation, CD's, DVD's, tape recordings, voice
	mail messages, emails, microfiche, web pages,
	computer and other electronic files.
Retention	This refers to the length of time that records need to be
	kept.

Other Information/Data	'Other Information' or 'Data' is any other material that is of a transitory nature, that after serving its limited purpose of being transferred to a more permanent form, or being incorporated with other record material, SEAPA has no need to retain information except in the event of a legal 'hold'. Some examples are notes, drafts, routine correspondence, informational or courtesy copies, extra copies of filed or preserved records, and emails containing non-record information (such as scheduling or logistics information, etc.)

Retention of Records

Records shall be indexed and retained in a manner that ensures their easy accessibility. Records shall be maintained for as long as the period stated in the schedule appended to this policy, which schedule is based on the minimum periods required by applicable State or Federal law and necessity for ongoing business purposes. The retention schedule will be reviewed periodically and amended as needed to reflect changing legal requirements, business needs or evolving practices.

Destruction of Records and Other Information

Destruction of records shall occur within six (6) months after the time period stated in the schedule has been met. Other information should be discarded as soon as practical after it has served its purpose unless subject to a legal hold.

Destruction may occur by the following acceptable methods:

Paper:

- Recycling or trash if no sensitive, personally identifiable or confidential information is included
- Shredding, burning, or pulverizing if sensitive, personally identifiable or confidential information is included

Electronic:

- Deletion of records and data on shared network files, computer desktop, laptop hard drives, cell phones, and iPads, including personal copies
- Deletion of distributed data/records on peripheral devices and portable storage media (i.e., flash drives, memory sticks, CD's, DVD's, etc.)
- Erasing or recycling of magnetic tapes

Types of Records

There are four types of records that impact retention:

Administrative/Operational	These records are needed for current operations of the Agency.
Financial	Financial records document fiscal transactions needed for audit purposes.
Legal	Records with legal value document the creation of the Agency, divestiture and restructuring, and current ongoing operations, development and current operations of its hydroelectric projects, document employee data, and pertain to contractual obligations, and any Agency regulatory obligations.
Historical	Records have historical value if they document policies, procedures, or historical activities.

Department Responsibilities

Responsibility for the maintenance and destruction of Agency records falls to the following:

Finance/Personnel/Purchasing	Controller
Administrative/Legal/Historical	CEO/Executive Assistant
Operations and Maintenance and Power Plant Operations	Operations Manager/ Administrative Assistant

Suspension of Destruction of Records/Legal Hold

A legal hold is the process for suspending the destruction of records and other information that becomes necessary for SEAPA to preserve for various reasons. Following consultation with SEAPA's legal counsel, a determination will be made regarding the need to preserve records and a notice will be distributed accordingly.

Compliance

Every SEAPA employee and director is required to comply with this Document Retention Policy.

Policy Review

A review of this policy will take place at least annually, at which time amendments to the policy may be made as necessary.



SEAPA 2016 Operations Plan

Date: December 3, 2015

To: Trey Acteson, Chief Executive Officer

From: Eric Wolfe, P.E., Director of Special Projects

Re: SEAPA 2016 Operations Plan - Water Management

Introduction and Swan Lake Model

This year unlike any previous year that SEAPA has managed reservoir operations, we will not have the flexibility to spill excess water over the Swan Lake spillway. As you know there are only two paths¹ for inflows to leave Swan Lake, either through the powerhouse for generation or over the spillway. Our construction project to increase storage at Swan Lake requires concrete demolition and form work and concrete placement; followed by installation of 78 ft of flashboards, and installation of a 40,000 lb. vertical gate. This activity which is to take place in the spillway is scheduled to occur from early April through September with a two-week float period into October. Interruption of this work due to avoidable spill events would cause extremely costly change orders and potentially present dangerous conditions for crews as they move the flexi-float barge away from the spillway slot.

In order to prevent spill at Swan Lake we need the flexibility to keep Swan Lake units on line and generating if the reservoir level increases at a rate that jeopardizes the construction project. In addition to availability, SEAPA may need access to municipal loads during times when rates of reservoir fill exceed planning targets. Consider the table of recent statistics and the plot below.

	Swan Lk.	Swan Lk.	Swan Lk	Swan Lk	Swan Lk.					
	Generation	Generation	Inflow	Inflow	Spill					
	MWh	% of Avg.	% avg	ac-ft	ac-ft					
2012	81,529	109%	108%	331,975	86,398					
2013	70,525	94%	102%	313,968	0					
2014	67,259	90%	117%	357,257	172,144					
Avg Inflo	w from Falls C	rk USGS gage j	prorated for	drainage are	a					
Avg inflo	Avg inflow approximately 306,360 ac-ft or 423 cfs									
Avg 20 y	Avg 20 yr generation from SWL is 75,119 MWh									

table source: SWL Construction Limits_Gen & Inflow model

Figure 1 is what would result if we generated at Swan Lake using our normal dispatch routines and any one of three recent inflow patterns occur. Using a



Figure 1 - Plot of the resulting Swan Lake elevations for 3 inflow cases (2012, 2013, and 2014) using actual 2012 generation.

Table 1 - Recent Swan Lake Statistics

¹ There is a small bypass valve on the penstock of Unit #1; flows only marginally increase and if the very infrequently used valve were to stick, the valve would then present an uncontrollable flow that would require the tunnel to be dewatered.

probable start elevation of 323 ft on December 1, 2015, and assuming any one of three recent inflow cases (2012, 2013, or 2014), the spillway would be flooded in the spring, summer, and/or fall.

Construction could not occur using our standard operations plans of recent years. In order to avoid spill, SEAPA must maintain water levels as close as possible to the guide point plot in Figure 1, above, and Figure 2, below.

Figure 2 is a plot of the original scenario of actual 2012 generation (highest) and 2014 inflow (highest of the three); and also a plot of the same inflow case but with the generation pattern of Table 2, below. Unit loads in Table 2 are monthly averages. Note total annual generation of Table 2 is 81,468 MWh, which is very close to the actual annual total of 2012 (81,529 MWh). What is different is how this generation total is dispatched. In order to avoid spill, significant Swan generation occurs above recent year levels for June, August, and September. Depending on snowpack and rain, it is easy to envision May generation above the particular case shown (there is no Swan generation in May).

Annual To	otal =	81,468
sched3	Unit 1	Unit 2
Jan	8.0	8.0
Feb	10.0	0.0
Mar	9.0	0.0
Apr	8.0	0.0
May	0.0	0.0
Jun	5.0	0.0
Jul	8.0	0.0
Aug	11.5	0.0
Sep	11.0	0.0
Oct	9.0	0.0

Table 2 - Generationschedule for avoiding spillat Swan Lake during 2016assuming an inflowsequence similar to 2014



Figure 2 - Reservoir simulation results for two cases: Case 1, 2014 inflows and actual 2012 generation, and Case 2, 2014 inflows and generation as listed in Table 2.

Our lowest load months, June and September, mean SEAPA may need to request minimum import levels during the day and especially during the late evening and early morning hours such that Swan Lake reservoir levels remain near the guide point plots of Figure 2. We say *may* need to request because at this time we don't know whether next spring and summer there will be conditions like the last two years, above normal inflows and lower import demands; or if we will have conditions represented by lower inflows and high municipal electrical demand. SEAPA staff therefore suggests consideration of the following two 2016 Operations Plan actions for Swan Lake.

Operation's Plan Action #1 (Ops Plan Action #1)

Swan Lake Reservoir draft targets as shown by the guide points' curve in Figure 2 will be the basis for Swan Lake Reservoir operations.

The second Operations Plan action item (Ops Plan Action #2) for Swan Lake is presented as an options list. We have suggested SEAPA may need access to municipal loads to prevent spill. Since the project is an increase in the energy capabilities of Ketchikan's dedicated resource, we suggest the following options for Ops Plan Action #2; these actions would only apply to Ketchikan, be on an intermittent basis, and would be the result of inflows exceeding those expected for the period.

- a. Have no agreement in place with Ketchikan for SEAPA to increase generation at Swan Lake over what would normally occur. This means KPU would dispatch their existing hydro and Swan would fill in the balance to meet firm Ketchikan loads. SEAPA would absorb the construction cost increases and construction risks. The practical application of this option is that SEAPA would draft Swan Lake as much as possible and dismiss all planned maintenance at Swan Lake and delay into 2017 much of the planned maintenance for transmission lines.
- b. Agree that on an interim basis and only if reservoir levels project under guide curve limits, to implement import schedules such that KPU decreases existing hydro output such that Swan generators have additional load to serve. This would help ensure against spill. We are uncertain what the exact impact to KPU resulting from import requests would be, but a reasonable limit of the KPU system would be near 3 MW; using the values of Table 3, the maximum impact would then be near 7,000 MWh. Examples of practical applications such that Swan units remain as fully loaded as possible:
 - I. Late evening and early morning minimum import requirements (e.g., KPU imports during the late evening must be 5.5 MW or greater)
 - II. Minimum import requirements during the day (e.g., KPU would import at least 9 MW) such that Swan generators have a larger load to serve.

	Option b-KPU Hydro Reduction									
		LL	LL	HL	HL					
	Days	MW	Hrs.	MW	Hrs.	MWh				
May	15	2	8	2	16	720				
June	30	3	8	3	16	2160				
July	31	2	8	1.5	16	1240				
Aug	31	2	8	1.5	16	1240				
Sept	30	3	8	2	16	1680				
					<u>Total</u>	<u>7040</u>				
LL- ligh	LL- light load hours (10 pm to 6 am)									
HL- He	avy Loa	d hours	(6 am	to 10 pr	n)					

Table 3 Import values and hours per month to estimate impact to KPU

- c. Delay maintenance and implement minimum import limits
- d. A board consensus option

Ops Plan Action #2

Because this is a different approach than previous Operations Plans, staff anticipates there will be discussion and offers the suggestion that SEAPA and KPU agree that Option C, above, be executed during the period May to September 2016 in order to prevent avoidable spill occurrences at Swan Lake during construction. Minimum import limits (imports must stay above) and durations to be implemented during the weekly scheduling call.

Tyee Lake Model

As was done for Swan Lake, a reservoir math model using actual generation and reservoir levels was created for Tyee; this model then calculates inflows. Inflows were then input into a second model which calculates forward reservoir levels relative to expected generation requirements. Using this industry accepted modeling practice we can develop a plan for various inflow regimes at Tyee. Before getting into the details of the Tyee 2016 operations plan, a brief explanation regarding the expected capabilities of Tyee is prudent.

IECo design documents list the annual firm energy of Tyee as 130,000 MWh; these documents also state that in order to capture the full benefit of the project, Tyee Lake should be drafted to elevation 1250 ft. If you change the term "firm energy" to "expected case energy" then our experience and our modeling verify the IECo design values. The plots shown in Figure 3 use our average inflow case, which is 4.5% less inflow than the IECo value; resulting model generation for the plotted case is 126,132 MWh or 97% of the IECo expected case, but 8 ft of additional storage is created with



Figure 3- Tyee simulation which verifies an expected energy production of 130,000 MWh with average case or expected inflow

the SEAPA inflow case which then matches the IECo energy capability. We are not advocating drafting Tyee to elevation 1250 ft, but it is important to note that our draft case later in the model discussion is conservative relative to the design basis of the project.

2016 Tyee Operations Plan Assumptions

Municipal Electrical Demand:

Simulations used the highest imports for each month from the recent past, stacked concurrently; total municipal imports would be 191,194 MWh, significantly greater than the historic maximum of 184,207 MWh

F	SG, WRG, an	d KTN Import	s by Month (N	/Wh)	Energy	"+ losses"	Daily E	Tyee	Swan
	2011	2012	2013	2014	Мах	Max	Avg.	Avg.	Avg.
JAN	19,071	19,221	15,377	16,106	19,221	20,279	27.3	18.5	<mark>8.8</mark>
FEB	16,100	16,372	14,764	19,209	19,209	20,266	30.2	18.5	11.7
MAR	17,376	17,764	15,051	17,800	17,800	18,780	25.2	18.0	7.2
APR	12,144	13,935	13,691	14,305	14,305	15,092	21.0	14.0	7.0
MAY	10,011	10,371	9,752	8,690	10,371	10,941	14.7	10.0	4.7
JUN	9,337	8,777	8,901	10,963	10,963	11,566	16.1	10.0	6.1
JUL	13,643	11,853	14,938	13,052	14,938	15,761	21.2	13.0	8.2
AUG	14,578	11,332	17,030	13,602	17,030	17,967	24.1	15.0	<mark>9.1</mark>
SEP	<mark>9,965</mark>	9,799	13,591	11,324	13,591	14,339	19.9	13.0	6.9
OCT	11,832	15,132	13,460	10,800	15,132	15,965	21.5	13.0	8.5
NOV	16,643	18,883	18,219	14,284	18,883	19,923	27.7	15.0	12.7
DEC	17,607	19,751	19,446	17,898	19,751	20,838	28.0	15.0	13.0
Total	168,306	173,192	174,221	168,033	191,194	201,717			
SEAPA	Generation	183,279	184,207	178,759					
Losses		5.5%	5.4%	6.0%					
Losses	include step	-up transform	er, transmissi	ion,					
and ste	p-down trans	former							

Table 3 - Recent municipal imports and SEAPA exports, and the resulting Tyee and Swan generation requirements.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

Inflows - Two lower-than-normal inflow cases were used: 92% of normal (2013 inflows) and 89% of normal (1965 gage data adjusted down for reservoir tributary area being less than the gage drainage).



Figure 4 - Tyee inflow history comprised of gage recordings and calculated values



Model Cases and Conclusions:

Figure 5 - Tyee reservoir simulations, generation requirements and resulting reservoir levels. Table 1 Tyee generation 120,549 MWh; Table 2, Tyee Generation-119,378 MWh, Table 3 Tyee Generation 120,549 MWh, shown as monthly average

Case 1: Uses loads of Table 3 and an inflow case of 90% of normal; this case did not draft during the winter below the guide points curve even with the higher loads because the starting level (actual condition now) is significantly above the guide points curve. In August, the trajectory of water levels into September is below the guide curve so Tyee serves only Wrangell and Petersburg during September and October. If curtailments are not issued the reservoir would end near 1360 ft.



Figure 5 - Replotted for convenience to correspond with the text of Case 2 and Case 3. Tyee generation requirements are shown in Table 1, 2 and 3, and resulting reservoir levels for the two inflow cases are plotted; the black trace is for 2013 Inflow and the orange traces use the 1965 adj inflow (89% of normal).

Case 2: Uses loads of Table 1 and an inflow case of 89% of normal, with less winter inflows than Case 1 the reservoir dips below the guide points curve in April; no curtailments are issued and the reservoir ends the year 10 ft below the guide curve at elevation 1360. This would be similar to 2012 operations when we surmised that the next inflow cycle would be wet (2012 ending reservoir level was 1354.7 ft).

Case 3: The same inflows and loads as Case 2 through the winter months, but in May and June, and again in September curtailment of Tyee exports south are implemented (Table 2). Tyee carries only the northern communities during these months. The reservoir ends above the guide points curve.

The three cases indicate that the guide points curve protects the Northern Community's dedicated resource while giving KPU the maximum opportunity and flexibility to avoid diesel generation. We are not suggesting curtailment is going to occur, only that if it should occur under low inflow - high load circumstances, that the curtailments be executed either in the lowest load months or during the highest inflow months. Please also note that the Tyee model relies on less Swan generation (7% less) than what was used in the Swan Model of the previous section. Therefore it is unlikely curtailments will occur this year as Swan will be able to increase generation in the event of high North End imports; this would be concurrent with the need to prevent spilling at Swan Lake.

Ops Plan Action #3

For 2016, SEAPA staff should utilize the guide points curve shown in Figure 5 as a basis for maximum draw-down levels at the Tyee Lake Reservoir.

A few anticipated questions and answers are listed on the following page.

The following is a suggested motion to set the 2016 Operations Plan guidelines:

SUGGESTED MOTION

I move to approve the following for SEAPA's 2016 Operations Plan:

Action #1: The Swan Lake draft and fill schedule will be guided by the values of Table 'X', below.

Action #2: SEAPA will forego, if necessary, planned annual maintenance at both Swan Lake and on SEAPA transmission, and SEAPA and KPU should agree that if necessary in order to prevent avoidable spill occurrences at Swan Lake during construction, during the period May through September 2016, minimum import limits (imports must stay above) can be used to secure load for Swan Lake. Limits and durations to be implemented during the weekly scheduling call. KPU hydro reductions to achieve the import limits are suggested by the values of Table 'Y', below.

Action #3: For 2016, SEAPA staff should utilize the guide points curve included below as Table 'Z' as a basis for maximum draw-down levels at the Tyee Lake Reservoir.

Table X		Table Y – KPU Hydro Reduction							Table Z	
Date	SWL EI.			LL	LL	HL	HL		Date	TYL EI.
	(ft)									(ft)
12/01/15	323		Days	MW	Hrs.	MW	Hrs.	MWh	12/01/15	1370
01/01/16	305	May	15	2	8	2	16	720	12/31/15	1350
01/29/16	290	June	30	3	8	3	16	2160	01/30/16	1320
03/24/16	275	July	31	2	8	1.5	16	1240	02/29/16	1300
05/08/16	285	Aug.	31	2	8	1.5	16	1240	04/29/16	1270
05/23/16	302	Sept.	30	3	8	2	16	1680	06/08/16	1300
06/23/16	312.5	Total 7040						07/08/16	1350	
07/24/16	312.5	LL – light load hours (10 p.m. to 6 a.m.)							08/07/16	1355
09/02/16	312.5	HL – heavy load hours (6 a.m. to 10 p.m.)						09/06/16	1360	
10/13/16	327								10/06/16	1380
11/13/16	335								11/05/16	1390
12/08/16	330								12/05/16	1370

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

Anticipated 2016 Operations Plan Questions and Answers:

This year, as opposed to previous years, Swan and Tyee appear to have separate plans. Why draft Tyee to the levels indicated; and at the same time ask for more load from Ketchikan?

Answer: Because we really have two conditions to plan for: the dry case in which we'll have no trouble avoiding spill at Swan, and the wetter, warmer case like the conditions of the last two years. Under the dry case, we will need to have a Board of Directors approved maximum draft limit for Tyee so PMP&L and WML&P know there will be enough water to meet their municipal load obligations in the summer months following the Tyee winter draw-down. For the wet scenario, or the expected case, we think significant spill at Tyee will occur and we also expect to have problems in the spring and during September avoiding spill at Swan Lake.

Why doesn't the Board of Directors approve a maximum and minimum water level by month?

Answer: There is no downside to having more water than expected; it means loads were lower than expected, that we've met municipal import demands and we have water left over for future months. So having an upper water limit really does not make sense. Also, things happen fast this close to the Gulf of Alaska and we need a policy rather than a fixed operating schedule. If we fix the upper limit, it forces us to set fixed generation schedules.

How do the guide curves presented as guide point plots in the 2016 Ops Plan compare to previous reservoir guide curves?

Answer: 2014, 2015 and proposed 2016 maximum draft limits (the lowest lake levels allowed) are shown below. We've only exceeded the maximum draft limit once (at Tyee) and that was in light of an enormous snow pack.

Operations Plan Maximum Draft Limits								
	2014	2015	2016					
Swan Lake	275	285	275					
Tyee Lake	1265	1280	1270					

How do we know the models work; how do you check the models?

Answer: The models use hydraulic methods established over the last 50 years by hydro utility planning groups. We check the models by calculating inflows from known daily generation and water level records, and then check the calculated inflows with precipitation records. We then input actual generation and the derived inflow and make sure the calculated water levels match the actual water levels.² It sounds a bit like smoke and mirrors, but in reality all optimization routines use this methodology to derive inflows after stream gage records are no longer available.

² A copy of the model verification document is available upon request.



SWL Reservoir Expansion Project (Fixed Wheel Gate)

Date: December 1, 2015

To: Trey Acteson, CEO

From: Eric Wolfe, P.E., Director of Special Projects

Subject: Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project (Fixed Wheel Gate)

Four (4) qualified bids were received November 30 for SEAPA's Swan Lake Reservoir Expansion Project (Fixed Wheel Gate). All bids were from qualified suppliers, in the expected price range, and had well organized and complete proposals. These bids are currently under review by SEAPA staff and our engineering contractor, McMillen/Jacobs. We will have the bid comparison document available for review and hand out a suggested motion with staff's recommendation of an award during the board meeting.



USFS Volunteer Maintenance Agreement

Date: December 1, 2015

To: Trey Acteson, CEO

From: Steve Henson, Operations Manager

Subject: USFS Volunteer Maintenance Agreement

In the ongoing effort to facilitate public relations, the board authorized funds in the amount of \$7,500 in SEAPA's FY16 budget (Account #930110) for sponsorship of Forest Service cabins.

Staff met with a Wrangell District Ranger in early August of this year to discuss SEAPA's sponsorship of cabins near Wrangell and as discussions evolved, cabins that could be also be sponsored in Petersburg and Ketchikan were identified. Although a trail was initially identified for sponsorship, it would have been cost prohibitive so a cabin near Petersburg was chosen that could be more readily accessed. Descriptions of the cabins and details of the maintenance and sponsorship SEAPA will commit to are set out in the attached draft Volunteer Maintenance Agreement. This Agreement is provided to you as an overview of SEAPA's time and monetary commitment for this venture; however, the agreement must be circulated through a Federal Central Processing network for review and may be returned in a different form than the attached.

Staff seeks the board's approval for the venture and authority to enter into the form of agreement that is returned by the Forest Service following processing.

Please consider the following suggested motion:

SUGGESTED MOTION

I move to authorize staff to enter into a Volunteer Maintenance Agreement with the US Department of Agriculture Ranger Districts in Ketchikan, Wrangell, and Petersburg for the following public use recreational cabins: (1) cabin located at Eagle Lake near Wrangell, (2) cabin located at the mouth of the Harding River near Wrangell, (3) cabin located at Reflection Lake near Ketchikan, and (4) cabin located at Swan Lake above Thomas Bay near Petersburg. The Agreement will be effective for a three-year term with an option to renew annually thereafter until otherwise terminated.

Attachment:

Draft Volunteer Maintenance Agreement
VOLUNTEER MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

The parties to this Volunteer Maintenance Agreement ("Agreement") are **THE SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY**, a Joint Action Agency formed under Alaska Statutes §§ 42.45.300, *et seq.*, of 1900 First Avenue, Suite 318, Ketchikan, Alaska 99901, hereinafter referred to as "Agency", "SEAPA", or "Volunteer" and the following U.S. Department of Agriculture Ranger Districts located in Southeast Alaska:

Wrangell Ranger District

Tongass National Forest Post Office Box 51 Wrangell, Alaska 99929-0051

Ketchikan Misty Fiords Ranger District

Tongass National Forest 3031 Tongass Avenue Ketchikan, Alaska 99901

Petersburg Ranger District

Tongass National Forest Post Office Box 1328 Petersburg, Alaska 99833-1328

hereinafter collectively referred to as "Ranger Districts".

RECITALS

A. The Wrangell Ranger District has jurisdiction over public use recreational cabins, one of which is located at Eagle Lake near Wrangell, Alaska, and the other at the mouth of the Harding River, which intersects the Bradfield Canal, both of which are located near the community of Wrangell, Alaska.

B. The Ketchikan Misty Fiords Ranger District has jurisdiction over a public use recreational cabin located at Reflection Lake, which is near the community of Ketchikan, Alaska.

C. The Petersburg Ranger District has jurisdiction over a public use recreational cabin located at Swan Lake above Thomas Bay, which is near the community of Petersburg, Alaska.

The cabins described above shall be collectively referred to herein as "Recreational Cabins".

D. The Agency desires to sponsor the Recreational Cabins by volunteering to conduct inspections, perform light maintenance, and conduct operations at each cabin as more particularly described in the USDA Recreational Cabin Maintenance Inspection Form attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and made a part hereof for the purpose of preserving the public's recreational use of each cabin. The Wrangell Ranger District acknowledges that the Recreational Cabin at Eagle Lake may be scheduled for destruction due to funding cuts.

AGREEMENT

In consideration of the mutual promises contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Responsibilities of Volunteer</u>. Agency agrees that it will commit an employee or an agent of Agency to visit each cabin in the early spring, mid-summer, as needed, and the end of each fall season annually unless this Agreement is otherwise terminated by any party according to paragraph 4 below. During each visit, Volunteer agrees to do an inspection, perform the light maintenance described in Exhibit A, and note anything beyond light maintenance that may be needed on an Inspection Form in the form attached as Exhibit A. In the event any of the cabins need maintenance beyond light maintenance, such as a broken window, new outhouse pit, roof failure, etc. the appropriate Ranger District may negotiate with Agency for materials, work, etc. to perform the maintenance on a case-by-case basis. Following each visit, Agency shall submit a completed Inspection Form to the appropriate Ranger District.

2. <u>Disclaimer</u>. Agency acknowledges that it is sponsoring the Recreational Cabins on a volunteer basis. The Ranger Districts acknowledge and agree that Agency is not legally obligated to conduct inspections or perform light maintenance and operations of the cabins and that such effort is not undertaken by Volunteer to help or protect its own interests. Agency agrees to render its volunteer services to the Ranger Districts without any express or implied promise of compensation of any kind.

3. <u>Other Conditions</u>. The parties agree to the following conditions:

a. Agency shall not interfere or in any way preclude the public's use and enjoyment of the Recreational Cabins.

b. No additions or changes to the Recreational Cabins may be undertaken without written request by Agency and approval of the appropriate Ranger District.

c. The Agency will coordinate with the appropriate Ranger District, at least two weeks in advance, for reservations necessary for blocking out the needed time period for the maintenance, and strive to do so when it minimizes impacts on the public.

d. Allowable activity the Agency may choose to undertake at its discretion is defined below:

i. Notifying the appropriate Ranger District of hazardous materials, debris, or dangerous conditions in or around the Recreational Cabins.

ii. Reporting graffiti, vandalism, or destruction of a cabin to the appropriate Ranger District.

iii. Providing monetary or in-kind donations to support additional or enhanced maintenance of the Recreational Cabins and Trail.

iv. Agency may take photographs of its activities in connection with its volunteer services and Ranger Districts consent to the Agency's use of any such photographs for Agency's purposes.

v. Agency may post a sign, conforming to USFS specifications and regulations, as approved by the USFS in each of the Recreational Cabins acknowledging SEAPA's sponsorship.

4. <u>Term of Agreement</u>. This Agreement is effective as of ______, 2016 and shall remain in effect for a three-year term, with an option to renew annually thereafter, until otherwise terminated. Any party hereto may terminate this Agreement for any reason whatsoever by giving thirty (30) days' written notice to the other of its intent to terminate.

5. <u>Indemnification</u>.

a. The Ranger Districts, individually and collectively, their officers, employees, and agents shall not be responsible for any and all injuries and/or damages incurred to Agency's property and/or sustained by Agency's officers, directors, employees, and agents, or for any and all claims by third parties against the Ranger Districts, their officers, employees, and agents and/or Agency's officers, directors, and employees, which may arise out of the services performed under this Agreement. The Ranger Districts, individually and collectively, shall hold Agency harmless from any and all third party claims against the Ranger Districts, individually or collectively.

b. The Agency, its officers, directors, employees, and agents shall not be responsible for any injuries and/or damages incurred to private property and/or the Recreational Cabins and/or sustained by the Ranger Districts, individually or collectively, their officers, employees, and agents, and/or members of the public, for any and all claims which may arise out of the services performed by Agency on Ranger Districts' behalf under this Agreement.

6. <u>Amendment</u>. No amendment of this Agreement shall be binding on any of the parties unless set forth in a written document duly executed by the authorized representatives of each party.

7. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Alaska. Venue of any action shall be in the Superior Court of the State of Alaska, First Judicial District at Ketchikan.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement the day and year written below.

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY

By _

Date:

Trey Acteson, CEO

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE WRANGELL RANGER DISTRICT, TONGASS NATIONAL FOREST

By _

Robert J. Dalrymple, District Ranger

Date:

Volunteer Maintenance Agreement SEAPA and Wrangell/Ketchikan/Petersburg Ranger Districts _____, 2016 Page 3 of 4 pages.

Pdf Page 147

Attachment to Memo Re USFS Volunteer Maintenance Agreement Page 4 of 4 pages.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE KETCHIKAN MISTY FIORDS RANGER DISTRICT TONGASS NATIONAL FOREST

By Jeff Defreest, District Ranger	Date:
UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE PETERSBURG RANGER DISTRICT, TONGAS	SS NATIONAL FOREST
By, District Ranger	Date:
X/Henson Files/Forest Service Cabinet Maintenance/Volunteer Maintenance Agreement.docx	



SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY

SSRAA Memorandum of Understanding

Date: December 1, 2015

To: SEAPA Board of Directors

From: Trey Acteson, CEO

Subject: Southern Southeast Regional Aquaculture Association (SSRAA) Memorandum of Understanding

In June of this year, SSRAA advised that they secured all the necessary permits for the release of Chinook smolt in Carroll Inlet near the Swan Lake Project during May 2016. In the past, SSRAA has negotiated an agreement with KPU to allow their personnel to live on site at the Swan Lake Project during their activities. They are requesting a similar arrangement with SEAPA which entails the use of dock and wall-tent space with access to the Project's electrical and other facility amenities. The particulars of their requested arrangement are addressed in the attached Memorandum of Understanding drafted for your consideration. Because there will be other projects occurring in parallel at the facility, we cannot commit to bunkhouse use by their staff during the period they will be there to conduct their activities.

I have expressed my full support to SSRAA for their fisheries enhancement and entering into the MOU will demonstrate the synergies and interdependency of our two industries.

Please consider the following suggested motion:

SUGGESTED MOTION

I move to authorize staff to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Southern Southeast Regional Aquaculture Association (SSRAA) which identifies SEAPA's support services and the operational expectations of SSRAA and SEAPA during SSRAA's Chinook rearing season.

Attachment:

Memorandum of Understanding

Attachment to Memo Re SSRAA MOU | Page 1 of 4 pages.



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is entered into by and between the **Southeast Alaska Power Agency** (SEAPA or Agency), of 1900 First Avenue, Suite 318, Ketchikan, Alaska 99901, and the **Southern Southeast Regional Aquaculture Association, Inc.** (SSRAA), of 14 Borch Street, Ketchikan, Alaska 99901. The entities referred to herein may be individually referred to as 'party' or collectively as 'parties' to this MOU.

Recitals

A. SEAPA is a Joint Action Agency of the State of Alaska, formed under Alaska Statutes §§ 42.45.300, *et seq.*, and owns the Swan Lake Hydroelectric Project (Swan Lake Project).

B. SSRAA is an Alaska non-profit corporation whose mission is to enhance and rehabilitate salmon production in southern Southeast Alaska to the optimum social and economic benefit of salmon users.

C. This MOU sets forth an understanding between the parties regarding annual support services requested of SEAPA by SSRAA at the Swan Lake Project. The SSRAA permitted remote Chinook rearing and release site in Carroll Inlet is located to the north of the state tidelands parcel occupied by SEAPA's Swan Lake Project.

D. This MOU identifies the operational expectations of both parties related to the generous ground support SEAPA offers SSRAA during the short spring Chinook rearing season.

E. SSRAA's mission is to enhance and rehabilitate salmon production in the region to the optimum social and economic benefit of the user groups.

F. SEAPA is supportive of the SSRAA mission.





NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Project Description

Commencing in March 2016, SSRAA will deploy a permanently anchored aluminum Wavemaster net pen array framework near the head of Carroll Inlet adjacent to the SEAPA controlled state tidelands for the Swan Lake Project. This array will initially be 45 feet wide by 90 feet long consisting of two arrays and over time may increase to a total of four net pen arrays. This array system will be anchored in a stationary position by four concrete anchors from each corner of the array and will also include two rock anchor shore ties below MHW. The array system will seasonally have up to four 20 foot deep rearing nets deployed and in operation for approximately six weeks starting in April of every year. The net pen array will also have a small Quonset shed to house fish food for the rearing season. The site will be operated by up to two employees for the short rearing season and will be unoccupied the remainder of the year. This operation will rear 400,000 Chinook smolt for release on an annual basis.

SSRAA requests mooring for a work skiff at the Swan Lake Project during the Chinook rearing season and space for a wall tent to base operations. SSRAA also requests access to the bunkhouse kitchen, laundry, and restroom facilities for that same timeframe.

Conditions of Operations:

- Moorage for work skiff at SEAPA float (If no access at float for skiff mooragerequest access to launch ramp and space to stage skiff trailer with 4-wheeler in yard area.).
- Yard area near one of the existing site buildings for wall tent to base operations with access to electrical via extension cord (or bunkhouse room if available).
- Access to bunkhouse amenities (may be restricted to restroom use only during specific SEAPA site projects). Guests at the facilities are expected to follow site policy for cleaning, laundry, cooking, etc.
- Storage space for a 55 gallon drum of outboard gasoline. Spill containment required.
- SSRAA will comply with all SEAPA site emergency training and site protocol as outlined by SEAPA.
- The Swan Lake Project is a drug and alcohol free facility. Accordingly, the possession and/or use of drug, alcohol, and other controlled substances are prohibited on all areas of the Swan Lake Project. Failure to abide will result in immediate removal of involved personnel from the site.





Reporting

This agreement will be re-evaluated on an annual basis to assure all expectations are met by both parties at the end of the SSRAA rearing season each year. An annual pre-season meeting will also be conducted to make sure expectations are clear and SSRAA personnel receive required SEAPA site training and orientation as necessary.

Funding

No funds are requested of either party. It is not anticipated that lodging in the bunkhouse will become available for SSRAA with other planned projects at the facility occurring in parallel.

Modification

This MOU may be modified at any time by mutual agreement of the Parties with specific reference to this MOU. Any such amendment or modification shall be in writing and agreed to by both Parties.

Termination

This MOU may be terminated at any time during the term hereof by either party giving thirty (30) days' written notice to the other of its intent to terminate.

Duration

The SSRAA project at this location complies with a five-year permit renewal process with the Alaska Department of Natural Resources. However, the longevity of the project is best measured by the performance of other SSRAA remote release sites. Other SSRAA sites have successfully continued authorized operation for several decades and permit renewal is a formality. It is the intent of SSRAA for the reoccupation of the Carroll Inlet site to be a permanent part of the SSRAA program.

Insurance

SSRAA represents that, at its cost and expense, it will maintain at all times during the term of this MOU, a commercial general liability insurance policy regarding the conduct or operations of its business at the Swan Lake Project, with the Agency as Additional Insured, with \$1,000,000 minimum combined single-limit coverage, or its equivalent. SSRAA shall issue a Certificate of Insurance to the Agency prior to the commencement of its operations at the Swan Lake Project showing that Agency is named as Certificate Holder and Additional Insured on the policy.





MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING Page 3 of 4 pages.

Indemnification

SSRAA agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to release, indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Agency, its officers, directors, and employees against all damages, liabilities or costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs, to the extent caused by SSRAA's negligence during any of its activities at the Swan Lake Project and that of its subcontractors or anyone for whom SSRAA is legally liable.

Contact Information

SSRAA Bret Hiatt – Operations Manager Bill Gass – Production Manager 14 Borch Street Ketchikan, Alaska 99901 907.225.9605 breth@ssraa.org | gass@ssraa.org SEAPA Steve Henson – Operations Manager 1900 First Avenue, Suite 318 Ketchikan, Alaska 99901 O 907.228.2281 | C 907.617.1747 <u>shenson@seapahydro.org</u>

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this MOU as of the last date written below:

SOUTHERN SOUTHEAST REGIONAL AQUACULTURE ASSOCIATION

By__

John Burke, General Manager

SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY

By_____

Trey Acteson, Chief Executive Officer

Date: _____

Date:







SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY

Bell Island Geothermal Investigation

DATE: December 3, 2015

TO: SEAPA Board of Directors

FROM: Trey Acteson, CEO

RE Bell Island Geothermal Investigation

During the November 3, 2015 special meeting of the Board of Directors, an executive session was held for discussion on legal matters regarding Bell Island. No action was taken following the executive session. Staff recommends that the Board take formal action to acknowledge that SEAPA's investigation of the Bell Island geothermal resource has concluded. This will allow Accounting to proceed with expensing what is currently listed as a deferred asset.

The following is a suggested motion:

SUGGESTED MOTION

Following conclusion of an investigation of the Bell Island geothermal resource, I move that no further action be taken.



SOUTHEAST ALASKA POWER AGENCY REBATE MEMO

Date: December 2, 2015

To: Board of Directors

From: Trey Acteson

Subject: FY2015 Rebate

The board approved a \$1,500,000 rebate at the June 10, 2015 board meeting. The rebate was recorded as a reduction to FY15 hydro power revenues. The rebate is conditional upon the successful completion of the FY15 audit and contingent upon satisfying bond covenant requirements including debt service ratio compliance.

I am pleased to report that the FY15 audit by BDO USA, LLC is complete and will be presented for your consideration and approval at this meeting. We are compliant with the debt service ratio requirements of the bond indenture, and therefore are in a position to approve distribution of the rebate at this meeting.

As in the past, the rebate share for each utility is based upon the last three years' average of firm kWh purchases from SEAPA. This includes the years FY2013 – FY2015 and is summarized in the table below:

kWh Purchases	Ketchikan	Petersburg	Wrangell	Total
FY13	85,850,000	40,798,210	37,640,010	164,288,220
FY14	100,494,000	44,570,360	38,692,500	183,756,860
FY15	78,484,000	39,911,120	38,254,270	156,649,390
Total kWh	264,828,000	125,279,690	114,586,780	504,694,470
Percentage	52.4729%	24.8229%	22.7042%	100.00%
Rebate Allocation	\$787,093.50	\$372,343.50	\$340,563.00	\$1,500,000.00

This rebate represents a reduction in the Wholesale Power Rate of nearly one cent (0.96) to FY2015 sales. The rate of 6.8 cents/kWh has remained the same for the last 18 years. The Board's approval is being requested to formally award the rebate amounts as defined above. A suggested motion follows:

SUGGESTED MOTION

I move to authorize the distribution of a \$1,500,000 rebate with a pro rata share to each member utility based on an average of the last three years' firm kWh purchases from SEAPA as specified in Mr. Acteson's rebate memo dated December 2, 2015.



PROPOSED SEAPA BOARD MEETING DATES 2016

Date(s)	Location	Comments
February 11-12 (Thurs-Fri)	Wrg	Split Mtg: Thur 1-5/Fri 9-2
April 28 (Thurs)	Ktn	9-5
June 8-9 (Wed-Thurs)	Psg	Split Mtg: Wed 1-5/Thurs 9-2
August 25 (Thurs)	Ktn	9-5
October 12-13 (Wed-Thurs)	Wrg	Split Mtg: Wed 1-5/Fri 9-2
December 14 (Wed)	Ktn	9-5

1

													20	16													
		Ja	nus	uy.			February					March							April								
s	м	Т	w	Th	F	S	S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S	S	м	TA	W	Th	F	S	S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
					+	2		1	2	3	4	5	6			1	2	-3-	4	5						1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	-8-	9-	10	11	12	13	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7-	8	9
10	-11	12.	13	14	15	16	14	15	-16	17	-18-	19	20	13	-14	15	16	17	18	19	10	-11-	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	-22	23	21	22	23	-24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	-21-	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29						27	28	29	30	31			24	-25	26	27	28	29	30
31																											
		3	May	v				June					July						August								
S	М	Т	w	Th	F	S	s	М	Т	W	Th	F	S	S	М	Т		Th	F	S	s	м	Т	w	Th	F	S
1	2	3	4	5-	6	7				1	2	3	4						1	2		1	2	3	4.	5	6
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	-	5	6	7	8	9	7	\$	<u>_</u>	10	11	12	13
15	-16-	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	.11	12.	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	-18.	19	20
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	-24-	22	23	21	22	23.	24	25	26	27
29	-30.	31					26	-27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31			
														31	,												
	,	Sen	ten	ibei	•		October					November						December									
s	м	-	w	Th	F	s	S	м	т		Th	F	S	s	M	т	W	Th	F	s	S	M			Th		s
	- 4			+	2	3	1.000						1			1	2	-3-	4	5					-	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	-6-	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	-11-	12	4	5	6	7	8.	9	10
	12	12	14	45		17	9	-10	-11-	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	-17-	18	19	11	12	13	14	45-	16	17
18	19	20			23	24	16	47	18	19	20	-21-	22	20	21	22	23	24	25.	26	18	19	20	21	22	-23-	- 24
25	26	274	28	29	30		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30				25	-26-	27.	28	29		
								-31.																			

(See attached for additional information on 2016 meeting dates and events)

2016 MEETING DATES | EVENTS

DATE	ORGANIZATION	EVENT LOCATION						
	JANUAR	Y						
1	SEAPA	HOLIDAY – New Year's Day						
	FEBRUAF	RY						
15	SEAPA	HOLIDAY – President's Day						
11-12 (T-F)	SEAPA	Board Meeting - Wrangell						
16-18	NW Hydroelectric Association	Annual Conference (Portland)						
24-25	Alaska Power Association	Legislative Conference (Juneau)						
	MARCH	l de la constante de						
Spring 2016	Alaska Power Association	Federal Legislative Conf. (Washington, DC)						
15-17	Southeast Conference	Mid-Session Summit (Juneau)						
	APRIL							
25-27	National Hydro Association	Annual Conference (Washington, DC)						
28 (T)	SEAPA	Board Meeting - Ketchikan						
	MAY							
15-18	NWPPA	76 th Annual Conference & Membership						
		Meeting (Tulalip, WA)						
17-18	Northwest Hydro Association	NW Hydro Operator's Forum (Eugene, OR)						
30	SEAPA	Holiday – Memorial Day						
	JUNE							
8-9 (W-T)	SEAPA	Board Meeting - Petersburg						
	JULY							
4	SEAPA	Holiday – Independence Day						
26-29	HydroVision International	Conference – Minneapolis, Minnesota						
	AUGUS							
25 (T)	SEAPA	Board Meeting - Ketchikan						
	SEPTEMB							
5	SEAPA	HOLIDAY – Labor Day						
21-22	Southeast Conference	Annual Meeting (Petersburg)						
21-24	Alaska Power Association/AIE	Annual Meeting (Cordova)						
	OCTOBE							
12-13 (W-T)	SEAPA	Board Meeting - Wrangell						
17-21 (Estimate)	SEAPA	Annual Audit						
Late October	Alaska Power Association	Accounting & Finance Workshop (Anchorage)						
	NOVEMB							
11	SEAPA	HOLIDAY – Veteran's Day						
24-25	SEAPA	HOLIDAY – Thanksgiving						
2,25	DECEMBI							
7-8	Alaska Power Association/AIE	December Meeting Series (Anchorage)						
14 (W)	SEAPA	Board Meeting - Ketchikan						
23 & 26	SEAPA	Holidays – Christmas Eve & Christmas Day						

OTHER EVENTS/MEETINGS

- Petersburg Borough Assembly
- City & Borough of Wrangell Assembly
- Ketchikan City Council

X/Administration/2016 MEETING DATES (Updated 12.03.2015).docx

2nd & 4th Monday every month 2nd & 4th Tuesday every month 1st & 3rd Thursday every month